WEBVTT

NOTE duration:"01:37:44" NOTE recognizability:0.838

NOTE language:en-us

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:00.000 --> 00:00:04.389 Our group to night for this CME event.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}04.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}06.595$ Sponsored by our Center for

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:06.595 \longrightarrow 00:00:08.359$ Gastrointestinal cancers here at

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:08.359 \longrightarrow 00:00:10.780$ Smilow Cancer Hospital in Neoma Haven

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:10.780 --> 00:00:13.350 Hospital and Yale School of Medicine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}13.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}15.500$ so we're delighted that you

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:15.500 \longrightarrow 00:00:17.650$ took some time out from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:17.650 \longrightarrow 00:00:19.418$ I know it is a busy time of

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:19.418 \longrightarrow 00:00:20.910$ year for many to join us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:20.910 \longrightarrow 00:00:25.348$ This evening we're going to be focusing

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}25.348 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}28.170$ in on gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}28.170 --> 00{:}00{:}31.010$ We have three talks to night.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:31.010 --> 00:00:32.954 It will give about 30 minutes

 $00:00:32.954 \longrightarrow 00:00:35.508$ to each with some time in each

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}35.508 \dashrightarrow 00{:}00{:}37.084$ session for some questions,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:37.090 \longrightarrow 00:00:39.522$ and we'll try to leave some time at

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:39.522 \longrightarrow 00:00:42.060$ the end for questions as well in

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:42.060 \longrightarrow 00:00:44.650$ terms of the order of the talks,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:44.650 --> 00:00:46.386 we're going to start with Doctor Baffa,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:46.390 \longrightarrow 00:00:48.496$ then move on to Doctor Robert

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:48.496 \longrightarrow 00:00:49.549$ and then myself.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:49.550 \longrightarrow 00:00:52.412$ I am doctor Lacey by way of introduction and

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:52.412 \longrightarrow 00:00:55.509$ I will introduce myself again at the end.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:00:55.510 --> 00:00:56.926 So we're going to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:00:56.926 \longrightarrow 00:00:57.988$ without further ado,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}00{:}57.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}01.422$ get started and Doctor Baffa is

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:01.422 \longrightarrow 00:01:05.769$ going to kick this off this evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:05.770 \longrightarrow 00:01:08.008$ Doctor Baffa is a colleague that

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:01:08.008 --> 00:01:10.190 I work with very closely.

00:01:10.190 --> 00:01:13.025 He is professor and chief of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00{:}01{:}13.025 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}15.150$ Division of Thoracic Surgery here

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:15.150 \longrightarrow 00:01:17.628$ at the Yale School of Medicine

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:17.628 \longrightarrow 00:01:19.070$ and Cancer Center,

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:19.070 \longrightarrow 00:01:22.499$ and he is going to be speaking to us

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

 $00:01:22.499 \longrightarrow 00:01:25.310$ tonight about the impact of recent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:01:25.310 --> 00:01:28.195 Trials on systemic therapy before

NOTE Confidence: 0.791430941428571

00:01:28.195 --> 00:01:29.926 and after esophage ctomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

00:01:31.600 --> 00:01:34.198 Thank you very much and again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

 $00:01:34.200 \longrightarrow 00:01:37.686$ thank you to everybody who is joining

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

 $00:01:37.686 \longrightarrow 00:01:40.930$ either live or after the fact and

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

 $00{:}01{:}40.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}01{:}44.437$ I will tell you that I'm a fast

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

00:01:44.437 --> 00:01:47.713 talker and I always give short talks.

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

00:01:47.720 --> 00:01:49.638 So if you feel like you did

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

00:01:49.638 --> 00:01:51.419 not get your moneys worth,

 $00:01:51.420 \longrightarrow 00:01:52.715 \text{ I don't know what to tell you,}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.874224721666667

00:01:52.720 --> 00:01:56.549 but I I will. My e-mail is

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:01:59.140 \longrightarrow 00:02:00.091$ daniel.boffa@yale.edu and if

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:00.091 \longrightarrow 00:02:01.676$ there's anything I say that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:01.680 \longrightarrow 00:02:04.299$ Is unclear or you want to talk more about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:04.300 \longrightarrow 00:02:07.284$ please don't hesitate to reach out to me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:07.290 \longrightarrow 00:02:11.634$ So I have a couple of disclosures, so the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:02:11.634 --> 00:02:14.868 I'm going to talk 1st about preoperative

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}14.868 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}18.422$ therapy and then I will talk about post

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:18.422 \longrightarrow 00:02:21.283$ operative therapy in patients that have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}21.283 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}24.253$ what is perceived to be resectable,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:24.260 \longrightarrow 00:02:26.276$ esophago gastric cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:26.276 \longrightarrow 00:02:29.636$ So there was a study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:29.640 \longrightarrow 00:02:34.870$ the CLG B8 O eight O 3 trial that was

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:35.016 \longrightarrow 00:02:38.300$ pet guided therapy in the preoperative

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:38.300 \longrightarrow 00:02:42.085$ setting in terms of which chemoradiation

 $00:02:42.085 \longrightarrow 00:02:45.369$ cocktail to be administered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:45.370 \longrightarrow 00:02:48.044$ So this is this is a really

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:02:48.044 --> 00:02:50.150 interesting study in my opinion.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:50.150 \longrightarrow 00:02:52.575$ I was fortunate enough to

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:52.575 \longrightarrow 00:02:54.515$ be involved in this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}02{:}54.520 \dashrightarrow 00{:}02{:}55.995$ And I think it's understanding

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:55.995 \longrightarrow 00:02:58.180$ a little bit of the background.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:02:58.180 \longrightarrow 00:03:00.236$ I think it was a cleverly designed study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:03:00.240 --> 00:03:02.216 I don't know that it was a huge,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:02.220 \longrightarrow 00:03:03.252$ really impactful study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:03.252 \longrightarrow 00:03:05.316$ but I think the study design

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:03:05.316 --> 00:03:06.630 was pretty interesting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:06.630 \longrightarrow 00:03:10.025$ So the the fundamental principle that this

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:10.025 \longrightarrow 00:03:13.454$ was based on is that if you give induction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:13.460 \longrightarrow 00:03:14.308$ chemotherapy,

00:03:14.308 --> 00:03:16.004 and radiation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:16.004 \longrightarrow 00:03:20.736$ about 25% of people will sterilize the cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:20.736 \longrightarrow 00:03:23.540$ within the surgically removed specimen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:23.540 \longrightarrow 00:03:25.428$ But that means that three out of four.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:25.430 \longrightarrow 00:03:28.226$ Patients actually have some form of

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:28.226 \longrightarrow 00:03:30.870$ resistance to that neoadjuvant treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:30.870 \longrightarrow 00:03:32.640$ And we know that the best

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:32.640 \longrightarrow 00:03:34.673$ prognosis is in patients who have

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}34.673 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}36.249$ a pathologic complete response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:36.250 \longrightarrow 00:03:38.546$ and so it doesn't take much to connect

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}38.546 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}40.769$ those dots that if we can increase the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:03:40.769 --> 00:03:42.905 path CR rate that there's a potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:42.905 \longrightarrow 00:03:45.285$ that we could make people live longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.931264927500:03:45.290 --> 00:03:47.040 And.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:47.040 \longrightarrow 00:03:49.675$ Different chemotherapies have been used

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}49.675 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}52.310$ for esophageal and gastric carcinoma

 $00:03:52.383 \longrightarrow 00:03:55.047$ and there is potentially a different

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}03{:}55.047 \dashrightarrow 00{:}03{:}57.670$ mechanism of resistance and so just

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:03:57.670 \longrightarrow 00:03:59.610$ because somebody's resistant to one

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:03:59.610 --> 00:04:01.936 may not mean they're resistant to both.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:01.936 \longrightarrow 00:04:03.670$ So the question is what if

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:03.733 \longrightarrow 00:04:05.098$ you changed chemotherapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:05.100 --> 00:04:07.790 If there was a way to know it wasn't working,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:07.790 \longrightarrow 00:04:10.051$ could you change it during the neoadjuvant

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:10.051 \longrightarrow 00:04:12.219$ course to something that's more effective?

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:12.220 \longrightarrow 00:04:15.340$ So these are the two common

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:15.340 --> 00:04:16.380 regimens carboplatinum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:16.380 \longrightarrow 00:04:18.624$ paclitaxel and oxaliplatin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:18.624 \longrightarrow 00:04:20.868$ And five FU,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}20.870 \longrightarrow 00{:}04{:}25.052$ and so they actually do both

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:25.052 --> 00:04:27.167 have platinum backbones,

00:04:27.167 --> 00:04:31.469 but they're they do have different

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}04{:}31.469 \dashrightarrow 00{:}04{:}34.450$ mechanisms of resistance and so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:34.450 \longrightarrow 00:04:36.872$ This is sort of the founding principle

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:36.872 --> 00:04:39.928 that if you give a chemotherapy regimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:39.930 \longrightarrow 00:04:42.716$ we're just going to call regimen a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:42.720 --> 00:04:46.979 And you assess mid treatment pet and if

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:46.979 --> 00:04:51.148 they don't reduce the Max SUV's by 35%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:51.148 --> 00:04:55.286 So go from 5:50 and a half if they

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:04:55.286 \longrightarrow 00:04:57.703$ don't have at least that much

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:04:57.703 --> 00:05:00.580 of a response and you keep going

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

00:05:00.580 --> 00:05:02.570 with the same regimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:05:02.570 \longrightarrow 00:05:06.572$ then the chance of you having

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}05{:}06.572 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}09.240$ a pathologic complete response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00{:}05{:}09.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}12.840$ Is quite low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275 00:05:12.840 --> 00:05:13.220 Sorry, NOTE Confidence: 0.9312649275

 $00:05:13.220 \longrightarrow 00:05:14.360$ one second here.

 $00:05:16.670 \longrightarrow 00:05:18.266$ It seemed to have. There we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:18.270 \longrightarrow 00:05:21.246$ It's it's only 5%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:21.246 \longrightarrow 00:05:24.630$ However, if you are giving 1 regimen and

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:05:24.630 --> 00:05:27.210 you notice that there's no pet response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:27.210 \longrightarrow 00:05:31.314$ but change to a different chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:31.314 \longrightarrow 00:05:34.410$ regimen for the chemo radiation phase,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:34.410 \longrightarrow 00:05:36.986$ the null hypothesis is that we can take

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:05:36.986 --> 00:05:41.050 this 5% path CR rate and bump it up to 20%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:41.050 \longrightarrow 00:05:42.770$ So that was the foundation

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:42.770 \longrightarrow 00:05:44.490$ for the CL GB study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:44.490 \longrightarrow 00:05:47.290$ and so this was in adenocarcinoma patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:47.290 \longrightarrow 00:05:49.369$ was a phase two trial they had

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}05{:}49.369 \dashrightarrow 00{:}05{:}51.750$ to at least be clinical stage T.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:51.750 \longrightarrow 00:05:57.054$ To and or have lymph node metastases now.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:05:57.060 \longrightarrow 00:05:58.795$ One thing that's just really

00:05:58.795 --> 00:06:00.887 important is you could get into

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}06{:}00.887 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}02.875$ this trial being a T2 and zero.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:02.880 \longrightarrow 00:06:05.050$ That was the the minority of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:05.050 \longrightarrow 00:06:07.598$ patients and I would say this study was

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:07.598 \longrightarrow 00:06:10.140$ not powered to look at that subgroup.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:06:10.140 --> 00:06:12.480 So just because a group is in a trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:12.480 \longrightarrow 00:06:14.671$ does not mean the trial findings

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:14.671 \longrightarrow 00:06:17.160$ universally apply to every small subgroup.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:06:17.160 --> 00:06:19.674 I think that's important, and that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:19.674 \longrightarrow 00:06:22.010$ I think been misinterpreted and that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}06{:}22.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}23.276$ The patients had have a distal,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:06:23.280 --> 00:06:26.660 esophageal, or GE junction cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:06:26.660 --> 00:06:28.281 and again, as I mentioned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:28.281 \longrightarrow 00:06:29.469$ they would get chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:29.470 \longrightarrow 00:06:32.430$ There would be an early pet assessment and

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:32.430 \longrightarrow 00:06:35.905$ if they had a response you would keep going.

00:06:35.910 --> 00:06:38.070 If you didn't,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:38.070 \longrightarrow 00:06:40.932$ you would change to another chemo

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:40.932 \longrightarrow 00:06:43.885$ form of chemo radiation and then

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:43.885 \longrightarrow 00:06:46.275$ have an esophagectomy and about

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:46.280 \longrightarrow 00:06:48.513 \ 3/4$ of the patients in both arms

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:48.513 \longrightarrow 00:06:51.188$ went on to have an esophagectomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:51.190 \longrightarrow 00:06:53.530$ so there's certainly was some fallout.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}06{:}53.530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}06{:}56.374$ Between induction and moving

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:56.374 \longrightarrow 00:06:58.507$ on to Esophagectomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:06:58.510 \longrightarrow 00:07:00.670$ and again the primary endpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:00.670 \longrightarrow 00:07:03.160$ of this study was path CR.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:03.160 \longrightarrow 00:07:04.945$ In the patients who were

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:04.945 --> 00:07:06.016 deemed non responders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143 00:07:06.020 --> 00:07:06.632 So again, NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:06.632 \longrightarrow 00:07:08.774$ that's that group we thought would have

 $00:07:08.774 \longrightarrow 00:07:12.140$ a 5% path CR rate and so could we bump

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:12.140 \longrightarrow 00:07:15.759$ that up by changing the chemotherapy so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:15.760 \longrightarrow 00:07:19.420$ Green is starting with full Fox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:19.420 \longrightarrow 00:07:24.019$ but responding and continuing with full Fox.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:24.020 --> 00:07:26.799 The the yellow is starting with follow,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:26.800 \longrightarrow 00:07:30.064$ but then changing the carboplatin paclitaxel

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:30.064 --> 00:07:33.320 blue is starting with Carbo Taxol,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:33.320 \longrightarrow 00:07:35.804$ and if you continue in blue

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:35.804 --> 00:07:37.460 then you were responder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:07:37.460 --> 00:07:38.480 If you did not respond,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}38.480 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}40.646$ then you changed a full box.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:40.650 \longrightarrow 00:07:42.687$ So if you look at the path

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:42.687 \longrightarrow 00:07:44.829$ CR rate in the responders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}44.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}46.410$ there's a pretty big difference.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:46.410 \longrightarrow 00:07:48.979$ So of the people that got follox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:48.980 \longrightarrow 00:07:50.498$ these are adenocarcinomas.

 $00:07:50.498 \longrightarrow 00:07:54.040$ If you started with Folfox and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}07{:}54.125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}07{:}56.778$ responded and that was 73 out of

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:56.780 \longrightarrow 00:07:58.886$ 129 were responders and you kept

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:07:58.886 \longrightarrow 00:08:01.278$ going the path CR rate was 40%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:01.280 \longrightarrow 00:08:02.480$ so that's pretty good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:02.480 \longrightarrow 00:08:03.980$ So that's higher than that

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:03.980 \longrightarrow 00:08:06.689$ 25% historical number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}08{:}06.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}08.728$ If you started with carboplatin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}08{:}08.728 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}12.022$ paclitaxel, and you responded and kept

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:12.022 \longrightarrow 00:08:15.318$ going with Carbo Taxol, you're past CR.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143 00:08:15.318 --> 00:08:16.458 It was 14%. NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:08:16.458 --> 00:08:18.010 That's pretty darn low,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}08{:}18.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}20.466$ and I'm going to give you some context

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00{:}08{:}20.466 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}22.647$ in terms of other recent trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:22.650 \longrightarrow 00:08:23.886$ Now, the non responders.

 $00:08:23.886 \longrightarrow 00:08:25.740$ Now this is the group we

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

00:08:25.804 --> 00:08:27.568 were trying to bump up from.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:27.570 \longrightarrow 00:08:30.570 5\%$ so if you started green,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:30.570 \longrightarrow 00:08:32.386$ if you started folfox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:32.386 \longrightarrow 00:08:35.110$ you were deemed a non responder

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:35.201 \longrightarrow 00:08:37.385$ and changed the path CR 8.

NOTE Confidence: 0.804088352857143

 $00:08:37.390 \longrightarrow 00:08:40.950$ 18% so that's pretty darn close to 20%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:40.950 \longrightarrow 00:08:43.362$ And however, if you were a

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}08{:}43.362 \dashrightarrow 00{:}08{:}44.970$ non responder to carboplatin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:08:44.970 --> 00:08:47.130 paclitaxel, and you switched,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:47.130 \longrightarrow 00:08:49.290$ you actually got 20%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:49.290 \longrightarrow 00:08:52.650$ so this was actually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:52.650 \longrightarrow 00:08:55.107$ This actually met criteria for both arms,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:55.110 \longrightarrow 00:08:57.168$ so this was actually a positive study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:08:57.170 --> 00:08:59.627 Again, because we were expecting a 5%

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:08:59.630 \longrightarrow 00:09:03.622$ path CR rate from historical data and

 $00:09:03.622 \longrightarrow 00:09:05.878$ both of these were significantly higher

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}09{:}05.878 \to 00{:}09{:}08.379$ than what we would have anticipated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:08.380 --> 00:09:12.764 So I'm just some stats from CL GB 80803.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:12.764 \longrightarrow 00:09:14.316$ The complete resection rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:14.320 \longrightarrow 00:09:16.960$ So granted 3 out of four patients that

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:16.960 --> 00:09:19.574 started in each arm went on to get

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:19.574 --> 00:09:22.012 into Sophie Ectomy the path CR that

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:22.012 \longrightarrow 00:09:24.282$ the complete resection rate was 94%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:24.282 \longrightarrow 00:09:25.488$ That's pretty good.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:25.488 \longrightarrow 00:09:27.096$ That's that's pretty average.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:27.100 --> 00:09:28.330 The mortality rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:28.330 \longrightarrow 00:09:31.719$ This is the 90 day mortality rate is 3.3%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:31.719 --> 00:09:32.556 That's quite low,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}09{:}32.556 \dashrightarrow 00{:}09{:}35.060$ so in the French and German trials though,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:35.060 \longrightarrow 00:09:38.644$ they had double digit 30 day mortality.

 $00:09:38.650 \longrightarrow 00:09:39.930$ So this is quite low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:39.930 \longrightarrow 00:09:41.745$ Usually the 90 day mortality

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:41.745 --> 00:09:43.955 mortality is twice the 30 day

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:43.955 \longrightarrow 00:09:46.244$ mortality and so this is quite low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:46.250 \longrightarrow 00:09:48.620$ Five or six started with

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:09:48.620 --> 00:09:49.568 Carboplatinum paclitaxel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:49.570 \longrightarrow 00:09:52.146$ so that's I think that's just a statistical.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:52.150 \longrightarrow 00:09:53.890$ I think that's just an aberration,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:53.890 \longrightarrow 00:09:57.373$ but maybe a light signal and the five year

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:09:57.373 \longrightarrow 00:10:00.176$ survival for this study was about 45%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:00.176 \longrightarrow 00:10:03.718$ So if you look at the difference

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:03.718 \longrightarrow 00:10:06.549$ between responders and non responders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:10:06.550 --> 00:10:08.909 So again, how did people do based

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:08.909 \longrightarrow 00:10:11.090$ on whether they respond to that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:10:11.090 --> 00:10:12.842 Early pet, the responders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:12.842 \longrightarrow 00:10:14.594$ as you might think,

 $00:10:14.600 \longrightarrow 00:10:18.878$ would have had a better outcome.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:18.880 \longrightarrow 00:10:22.040$ 49% five year survival versus 39% and

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:22.040 \longrightarrow 00:10:25.448$ the median survival was almost twice as long.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:25.448 \longrightarrow 00:10:27.230$ Now if you look at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:10:27.304 --> 00:10:29.128 different treatment groups,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:29.130 \longrightarrow 00:10:33.240$ so the red is full fox.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:33.240 \longrightarrow 00:10:35.538$ The dash is responder the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:35.538 \longrightarrow 00:10:38.220$ solid line is the nonresponder,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}38.220 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}40.868$ so you can see those are the those

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:10:40.868 \longrightarrow 00:10:43.120$ are wider than the blue lines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}43.120 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}47.056$ which are the people that started

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}47.056 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}49.024$ with carboplatinum paclitaxel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}10{:}49.030 \dashrightarrow 00{:}10{:}51.571$ So here's how I put this study

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:10:51.571 --> 00:10:54.037 together so that that if you the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:10:54.037 --> 00:10:56.451 path CR was more likely if you

 $00:10:56.451 \longrightarrow 00:10:59.153$ started with full fox of all the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:10:59.153 --> 00:11:01.214 patients that started with full Fox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:01.214 \longrightarrow 00:11:03.829$ they were more likely to have a path CR.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:03.830 \longrightarrow 00:11:06.200$ So when you combine an average

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:06.200 \longrightarrow 00:11:09.915$ this out 31% versus 14% in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:09.915 --> 00:11:11.670 carboplatinum paclitaxel group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:11.670 --> 00:11:16.262 Now this is a bit odd because sorry,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:16.262 \longrightarrow 00:11:19.146$ the in the cross trial which was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00{:}11{:}19.150 --> 00{:}11{:}20.188 \ {\rm Carboplatinum, \ paclitaxel,}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:20.188 \longrightarrow 00:11:23.302$ the all the way through the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:23.302 \longrightarrow 00:11:25.041$ paths CR8 was 29%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:25.041 \longrightarrow 00:11:27.180$ So something's funny in that 14%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:27.180 \longrightarrow 00:11:30.120$ So it's hard to know what to make of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:30.120 \longrightarrow 00:11:32.736$ But at least in the in this study

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:32.740 \longrightarrow 00:11:34.948$ there was a difference based on

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:34.948 --> 00:11:37.071 whether you started with folfox

00:11:37.071 --> 00:11:38.799 or carboplatinum paclitaxel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:38.800 \longrightarrow 00:11:41.138$ But paths yard does not tell the

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:41.138 --> 00:11:42.994 story because when you actually

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:42.994 \longrightarrow 00:11:44.959$ look at the overall survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:44.960 \longrightarrow 00:11:47.536$ this is the five year overall survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:47.540 \longrightarrow 00:11:48.518$ The the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:48.518 --> 00:11:50.963 The mustard and there's probably

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:50.963 \longrightarrow 00:11:53.888$ a fancy name for that color.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:11:53.890 --> 00:11:58.050 Maybe no, I forget what you call that color,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:11:58.050 \longrightarrow 00:12:02.798$ but brownish yellow, the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:12:02.800 \longrightarrow 00:12:06.105$ They're both around 4142%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:12:06.105 \longrightarrow 00:12:08.100$ and if you look at the Greens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:12:08.100 \longrightarrow 00:12:09.748$ the full fox patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

00:12:09.748 --> 00:12:12.220 they're all in the same ballpark,

NOTE Confidence: 0.824055006

 $00:12:12.220 \longrightarrow 00:12:14.050$ so I don't think if anything

 $00:12:14.050 \longrightarrow 00:12:15.270$ you know we were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:15.270 \longrightarrow 00:12:18.192$ We were expecting this this carboplatin

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:18.192 \longrightarrow 00:12:20.200$ group, which went all the way

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:20.200 \longrightarrow 00:12:22.408$ through without a Pats CR of 14%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:22.408 \longrightarrow 00:12:25.827$ They still had a 44 percent five

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}25.827 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}28.749$ year survival, so path CR definitely

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:28.749 \longrightarrow 00:12:31.718$ does not tell the whole story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:31.720 \longrightarrow 00:12:34.345$ Now the other question is this study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}34.350 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}36.429$ The biggest part of this study was a pivot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:36.430 \longrightarrow 00:12:39.254$ meaning if you use a pet to change

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}39.254 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}41.657$ what you're going to give people,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:41.660 \longrightarrow 00:12:42.910$ does that help you know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:42.910 \longrightarrow 00:12:45.670$ So these were two common chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}12{:}45.670 \dashrightarrow 00{:}12{:}47.510$ regimens used with radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:47.580 \longrightarrow 00:12:49.806$ that there was a pivot in place.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:49.810 \longrightarrow 00:12:51.346$ So with this pivot,

 $00:12:51.346 \longrightarrow 00:12:53.266$ did we make anything better?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:53.270 \longrightarrow 00:12:55.514$ So overall, the five year survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:55.514 \longrightarrow 00:12:57.924$ in this study was about 45%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:12:57.924 \longrightarrow 00:13:01.364$ so the pivot gets you about 45%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:01.364 \longrightarrow 00:13:03.740$ However, the cross trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:03.740 \longrightarrow 00:13:04.910$ it's pretty much the same,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:04.910 \longrightarrow 00:13:06.575$ and there that was carboplatinum

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:06.575 --> 00:13:08.240 paclitaxel all the way through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:08.240 \longrightarrow 00:13:10.880$ so it's hard for me to say that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:10.880 --> 00:13:13.398 using PET to guide your therapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:13.400 \longrightarrow 00:13:15.920$ at least in this context,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:15.920 \longrightarrow 00:13:18.678$ that it really changed the overall survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:18.680 \longrightarrow 00:13:20.612$ Now that that doesn't mean that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:20.612 \longrightarrow 00:13:22.519$ there's never a role for this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:22.520 \longrightarrow 00:13:25.175$ but it does mean pivoting

00:13:25.175 --> 00:13:27.299 between these two regimens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:27.300 \longrightarrow 00:13:32.288$ carboplatin and paclitaxel, and full fox.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:32.288 \longrightarrow 00:13:34.486$ Using trying to mimic this and thinking

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:34.486 \longrightarrow 00:13:36.706$ you're going to make people live longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:36.710 \longrightarrow 00:13:39.209$ I think that's that's a hard sell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:39.210 \longrightarrow 00:13:41.429$ So what are the take home messages

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:41.430 \longrightarrow 00:13:42.970$ that the pet does predict?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:13:42.970 --> 00:13:43.287 Resistance?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}43.287 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}46.140$ So I think that of the non responders in

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:46.208 \longrightarrow 00:13:48.530$ general they had lower response rates.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}13{:}48.530 \dashrightarrow 00{:}13{:}51.704$ So if there was a better pivot,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:51.704 \longrightarrow 00:13:55.172$ potentially this this there is potential

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:55.172 \longrightarrow 00:13:59.270$ for pet early pet response to predict

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:13:59.270 \longrightarrow 00:14:02.610$ overall response to chemo radiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:02.610 \longrightarrow 00:14:05.556$ I think that this adds to a signal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:05.560 \longrightarrow 00:14:06.056$ Now, again,

 $00:14:06.056 \longrightarrow 00:14:07.544$ this is a very soft call,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:07.550 \longrightarrow 00:14:09.176$ and and Jill I'd love to

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:14:09.176 --> 00:14:10.630 get your feedback on this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:10.630 \longrightarrow 00:14:13.462$ but I think this adds to a signal that

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:13.462 \longrightarrow 00:14:15.660$ if you have a squamous cell carcinoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:15.730 \longrightarrow 00:14:17.358$ that that really carboplatinum

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:17.358 \longrightarrow 00:14:19.393$ paclitaxel makes the most sense

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:19.393 \longrightarrow 00:14:21.544$ and so this is the cross study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:14:21.544 --> 00:14:21.808 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:21.808 \longrightarrow 00:14:24.479$ this is I'm just saying it adds to a signal.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:24.480 \longrightarrow 00:14:27.315$ I'm not saying that this is an

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:27.315 \longrightarrow 00:14:30.609$ absolute but this is the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}14{:}30.609 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}33.094$ squamous cell that got chemoradiation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:33.100 \longrightarrow 00:14:35.340$ And squamous cell that got surgery only.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:35.340 \longrightarrow 00:14:38.068$ And you could see how wide apart those

 $00:14:38.068 \longrightarrow 00:14:40.834$ bars are. The lighter Gray bars.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00{:}14{:}40.834 \dashrightarrow 00{:}14{:}43.436$ Those are the adenocarcinoma with

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:43.436 \longrightarrow 00:14:45.500$ and without induction therapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:45.500 \longrightarrow 00:14:48.580$ So I think this is pretty impressive

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:48.580 \longrightarrow 00:14:51.684$ that with squamous cell the induction

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:51.684 \longrightarrow 00:14:53.388$ carboplatinum paclitaxel really

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:53.388 \longrightarrow 00:14:56.460$ does have a profound widening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:56.460 \longrightarrow 00:14:58.892$ I think this adds to a signal

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:14:58.892 \longrightarrow 00:15:01.360$ that full Fox is better with AD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:01.360 \longrightarrow 00:15:05.720$ No that compared to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:05.720 --> 00:15:06.300 Carboplatin,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:06.300 \longrightarrow 00:15:06.880$ paclitaxel,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:06.880 \longrightarrow 00:15:09.780$ there are studies like protect

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:09.780 \longrightarrow 00:15:13.911$ fourteen O2 that are going to compare

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:13.911 --> 00:15:15.639 different induction regimens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:15.640 \longrightarrow 00:15:17.960$ but I think this adds to that signal.

 $00:15:17.960 \longrightarrow 00:15:19.160$ So why do I say that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:19.160 \longrightarrow 00:15:22.900$ So if you look at the full fox,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:22.900 \longrightarrow 00:15:25.780$ the people that started with full

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:25.780 \longrightarrow 00:15:28.936$ Fox the lines are just more

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:28.936 --> 00:15:30.720 separated based on response,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:30.720 \longrightarrow 00:15:33.016$ and so I think it does a better

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:33.016 \longrightarrow 00:15:34.650$ job stratifying people that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:34.650 \longrightarrow 00:15:36.642$ going to respond and not respond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

 $00:15:36.650 \longrightarrow 00:15:37.252$ So again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.86021555

00:15:37.252 --> 00:15:38.757 that's not telling you prognostically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00:15:38.760 \longrightarrow 00:15:40.728$ it's just saying if the whole point of

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00:15:40.728 \longrightarrow 00:15:42.971$ this study is to be able to separate

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00{:}15{:}42.971 \dashrightarrow 00{:}15{:}44.099$ responders and non responders,

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

00:15:44.100 --> 00:15:46.590 it's the the pet format.

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00:15:46.590 \longrightarrow 00:15:48.816$ Seems to be better with folfox.

 $00:15:48.820 \longrightarrow 00:15:50.830$ The blue lines are people that

NOTE Confidence: 0.917023269

 $00:15:50.830 \longrightarrow 00:15:52.170$ started with carboplatinum paclitaxel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:15:54.300 \longrightarrow 00:15:57.954$ This is the cross study and if

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:15:57.954 \longrightarrow 00:16:00.780$ you this is the forest which

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:00.780 --> 00:16:02.460 basically looks at unplanned,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:02.460 \longrightarrow 00:16:04.440$ these are unplanned subset

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:04.440 \longrightarrow 00:16:06.915$ analysis from the cross study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:06.920 --> 00:16:09.827 This is old now, but if you actually look

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:09.827 --> 00:16:12.936 at by the Histology and and to be clear,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:12.940 \longrightarrow 00:16:15.100$ the majority of these patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:15.100 \longrightarrow 00:16:16.396$ were adenocarcinoma patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:16.400 --> 00:16:18.580 it actually was not statistically

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:18.580 \longrightarrow 00:16:20.760$ significant in the ADNO group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:20.760 \longrightarrow 00:16:23.816$ Clearly the mortality reduction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:23.816 \longrightarrow 00:16:26.814$ Is less impressive in adeno

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:26.814 --> 00:16:28.878 versus squamous cell, so again,

 $00:16:28.878 \longrightarrow 00:16:32.406$ I'm not saying it's wrong to give

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:32.406 --> 00:16:34.690 carboplatinum paclitaxel to adno,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:34.690 --> 00:16:38.101 but I do believe this the the CGB study

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:38.101 \longrightarrow 00:16:41.288$ adds to a signal that in adno full

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:41.288 --> 00:16:44.176 fox is actually a better way to go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:44.180 --> 00:16:46.609 So now I'm going to pivot to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:46.609 --> 00:16:48.848 postoperative therapy and I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:48.848 --> 00:16:51.240 talk just briefly about checkmates 577,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:51.240 \longrightarrow 00:16:53.740$ and this was giving nivolumab

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:53.740 \longrightarrow 00:16:55.240$ after completely resected,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:16:55.240 \longrightarrow 00:16:58.500$ so they had negative margins.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:16:58.500 --> 00:17:03.409 Esophageal cancer that had

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}03.409 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}05.308$ some residual disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:05.310 \longrightarrow 00:17:06.434$ They were not anybody.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:06.434 \longrightarrow 00:17:08.120$ That was anything other than a

 $00:17:08.177 \longrightarrow 00:17:09.770$ pathologic complete responder.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:09.770 \longrightarrow 00:17:15.062$ So this this they accrued between 16 and 19,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:15.070 \longrightarrow 00:17:17.370$ a lot of different centers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:17.370 \longrightarrow 00:17:20.448$ They had to be clinical stage two or three.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:20.450 \longrightarrow 00:17:22.962$ They received induction chemo

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:22.962 \longrightarrow 00:17:26.102$ radiation with two common backbones

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}26.110 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}29.236$ of chemo that was platinum based.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:29.240 \longrightarrow 00:17:31.568$ They again they had to have

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:17:31.568 --> 00:17:32.732 a complete resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:32.740 \longrightarrow 00:17:35.866$ No positive margins and then they

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:35.866 \longrightarrow 00:17:38.732$ were randomized whether or not to

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00:17:38.732 \longrightarrow 00:17:41.245$ start between one and four months

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:17:41.245 --> 00:17:42.977 after the complete resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}42.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}45.476$ and again they had to have some residual

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:17:45.476 --> 00:17:47.818 disease in the pathologic or specimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

 $00{:}17{:}47.820 \dashrightarrow 00{:}17{:}51.627$ so it could not be a a complete

 $00:17:51.627 \longrightarrow 00:17:55.640$ pathologic response. And so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.84344467

00:17:55.640 --> 00:17:58.646 It was nivolumab for four months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:00.780 --> 00:18:03.195 That was given every two weeks and

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:03.195 --> 00:18:06.171 then it became monthly after that and

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:06.171 \longrightarrow 00:18:08.456$ it continued either to progression

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:08.456 --> 00:18:11.578 or if it was terminated for toxicity

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:11.578 \longrightarrow 00:18:15.030$ or patients got to a year and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:15.030 \longrightarrow 00:18:17.850$ This was designed for disease free

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:17.850 \longrightarrow 00:18:21.530$ survival and so this just highlights

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:21.530 \longrightarrow 00:18:26.870$ where the patients came from the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:26.870 \longrightarrow 00:18:31.230$ About 40% were from Europe.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}31.230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}34.090$ 60% were esophageal and 40%

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}34.090 \dashrightarrow 00{:}18{:}37.519$ were gastroesophageal junction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:37.520 \longrightarrow 00:18:39.716$ 71% were adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:39.716 \longrightarrow 00:18:45.634$ Now the the PDL 1 count so was

00:18:45.634 --> 00:18:48.600 about 16% were PDL 1 positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:48.600 \longrightarrow 00:18:49.863$ Now that's different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:18:49.863 --> 00:18:51.968 Something Doctor Robert is going

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:51.968 \longrightarrow 00:18:55.772$ to talk about which is a which

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:18:55.772 \longrightarrow 00:18:58.962$ is a complete positive score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}18{:}58.970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}01.623$ A composite positive score which is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:01.623 \longrightarrow 00:19:04.651$ different and in just to be clear in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:04.651 \longrightarrow 00:19:06.988$ post hoc analysis the that score was.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:06.990 \longrightarrow 00:19:09.558$ Positive in about 57% had five

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

00:19:09.558 --> 00:19:12.100 or more percent cells positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:12.100 \longrightarrow 00:19:13.726$ so this looks like there was

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:13.726 \longrightarrow 00:19:14.810$ very little PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00:19:14.810 \longrightarrow 00:19:18.236$ But actually when you use the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.866352902727273

 $00{:}19{:}18.240 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}21.838$ The composite score it's actually was higher.

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:25.060 \longrightarrow 00:19:32.971$ So the. So this was well tolerated so the

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00{:}19{:}32.971 \dashrightarrow 00{:}19{:}38.030$ there were no grade 5 adverse events.

 $00:19:38.030 \longrightarrow 00:19:40.058$ About 1/3 of patients had any

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

00:19:40.058 --> 00:19:41.940 three or four adverse events.

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:41.940 \longrightarrow 00:19:43.830$ It was actually pretty similar between

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:43.830 \longrightarrow 00:19:46.169$ the placebo and then the volume Nob arm.

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:46.170 \longrightarrow 00:19:49.149$ This continued treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:49.150 \longrightarrow 00:19:53.007$ Was 9% in the Nomad and 3%

NOTE Confidence: 0.332944005

 $00:19:53.010 \longrightarrow 00:19:56.100$ in the placebo group. Umm?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:19:58.210 \longrightarrow 00:20:02.522$ The sorry, so when we look at disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:02.522 \longrightarrow 00:20:05.125$ free survival, the blue line is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:05.125 \dashrightarrow 00:20:07.780$ nivolumab arm and the red line is place bo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:07.780 \longrightarrow 00:20:10.316$ So you can see there was a really

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}20{:}10.316 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}11.859$ significant difference in the disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}20{:}11.860 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}15.212$ Free survival if you look at the median

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:20:15.212 --> 00:20:18.856 disease free survival in the nivolumab group,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:18.856 \longrightarrow 00:20:21.451$ it was basically twice that

 $00:20:21.451 \longrightarrow 00:20:23.800$ of the placebo group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:23.800 \longrightarrow 00:20:27.730$ When you look by Histology so.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:27.730 \longrightarrow 00:20:31.937$ The the the blue lines are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:20:31.937 --> 00:20:35.669 the patients who got nivolumab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:35.670 \longrightarrow 00:20:39.720$ The red lines are the placebo groups and when

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:20:39.720 --> 00:20:44.029 you actually just break it down by Histology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:44.030 \longrightarrow 00:20:45.950$ So if you look at adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}20{:}45.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}20{:}47.790$ the median disease free survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:47.790 \longrightarrow 00:20:49.630$ was 19 versus 11 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:49.630 \longrightarrow 00:20:51.240$ And when you look at

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:20:51.240 --> 00:20:53.221 squamous it was actually 29,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:53.221 \longrightarrow 00:20:57.367$ almost 30 months versus 11 months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:57.370 \longrightarrow 00:20:59.165$ Which is something we've seen

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:20:59.165 \longrightarrow 00:21:01.661$ before where there seems to be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:01.661 \longrightarrow 00:21:03.551$ little bit more activity in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}21{:}03.551 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}05.448$ squamous cell patients and again,

 $00:21:05.450 \longrightarrow 00:21:07.688$ 70% of the patients in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:07.688 \longrightarrow 00:21:09.180$ study were actually adino.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:21:09.180 --> 00:21:11.036 When you look at the forest plot again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:11.040 \longrightarrow 00:21:15.036$ these are all unplanned subset analysis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:21:15.040 --> 00:21:17.504 When you look at Adno versus Swain,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:17.510 \longrightarrow 00:21:20.610$ they were both significant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:20.610 \longrightarrow 00:21:24.892$ Adno was flirting with a non

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:24.892 \longrightarrow 00:21:27.624$ significance but was significant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:21:27.630 --> 00:21:29.550 When you look at PDL one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}21{:}29.550 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}32.970$ so the people that had PDL 1 less than

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}21{:}32.970 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}36.379$ one now granted this is probably just

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:36.379 \longrightarrow 00:21:39.566$ a power analysis but the people with

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}21{:}39.566 \dashrightarrow 00{:}21{:}42.647$ PDL 1 less than one it was significant

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:42.647 \longrightarrow 00:21:45.566$ but they had 600 patients versus the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:45.566 \longrightarrow 00:21:47.833$ patients who were greater than one

 $00:21:47.833 \longrightarrow 00:21:50.230$ and these are tumor cell PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:50.230 \longrightarrow 00:21:53.236$ It's it actually was not significant.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:53.240 \longrightarrow 00:21:55.010$ That doesn't necessarily make sense,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:55.010 \longrightarrow 00:21:57.960$ but I think it's got to be a power issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:21:57.960 --> 00:21:59.604 And interestingly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:21:59.604 \longrightarrow 00:22:05.358$ if you the people who had node

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:05.358 \longrightarrow 00:22:06.724$ positive pathologic specimens,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:06.724 \longrightarrow 00:22:08.628$ they seem to do a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}22{:}08.628 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}10.137$ better and have a bigger impact.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:10.140 \longrightarrow 00:22:11.598$ The people that were no negative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:11.600 --> 00:22:14.108 Actually it did not reach significance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:14.110 \longrightarrow 00:22:15.820$ And again these are unplanned

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:15.820 \longrightarrow 00:22:16.504$ subset analysis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:16.510 \longrightarrow 00:22:19.036$ So it's I don't think these

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:19.036 --> 00:22:20.720 should be practice changing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:20.720 --> 00:22:23.640 but should inspire future

 $00:22:23.640 \longrightarrow 00:22:26.560$ deliberation and future trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:26.560 \longrightarrow 00:22:29.376$ And if you were really on the fence.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:29.380 \longrightarrow 00:22:31.150$ As to what should somebody get

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:31.150 \longrightarrow 00:22:33.359$ immunotherapy if they were in a group

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:33.359 \longrightarrow 00:22:34.979$ where there really wasn't significance,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:34.980 \longrightarrow 00:22:37.324$ I think you can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:37.324 --> 00:22:40.254 That's one perspective to consider.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:40.260 \longrightarrow 00:22:44.194$ Older patients we've seen this before in

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:44.194 \longrightarrow 00:22:46.500$ different immunotherapy adjuvant trials.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:46.500 --> 00:22:48.710 the IT was not significant,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:22:48.710 \longrightarrow 00:22:50.074$ although it was a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}22{:}50.074 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}52.878$ A hazard ratio less than one and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}22{:}52.878 \dashrightarrow 00{:}22{:}55.606$ very well may have been a power issue,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:55.610 --> 00:22:57.605 but again, if you had an older

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:22:57.605 --> 00:22:59.647 patient and you were on the fence,

00:22:59.650 --> 00:23:01.630 you know I think you could.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:01.630 \longrightarrow 00:23:03.740$ You can consider that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:03.740 \longrightarrow 00:23:05.428$ impact might be less,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:05.430 \longrightarrow 00:23:09.738$ and if you're her two positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:09.740 \longrightarrow 00:23:11.420$ This was a very small group.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:23:11.420 --> 00:23:14.084 There were only 63 patients so I don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

00:23:14.084 --> 00:23:16.817 know how much stock to put into this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:16.820 \longrightarrow 00:23:18.740$ but just something to think about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}23{:}18.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}20.693$ So there are a couple of there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:20.693 \longrightarrow 00:23:22.640$ a bunch of ongoing studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00{:}23{:}22.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}23{:}25.118$ These are a couple interesting ones,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:25.120 \longrightarrow 00:23:30.364$ which is flot versus Cisplatinum 5 FU and

NOTE Confidence: 0.8029525384

 $00:23:30.364 \longrightarrow 00:23:33.640$ in patients that have resectable gastric

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:33.738 --> 00:23:35.798 and GE junction cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:35.800 --> 00:23:37.810 getting adjuvant Pembroke

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:37.810 \longrightarrow 00:23:41.160$ versus placebo and then keynote.

 $00:23:41.160 \longrightarrow 00:23:43.590$ 975, which is for either people

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:43.590 \longrightarrow 00:23:45.793$ who are have unresectable disease

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:45.793 \longrightarrow 00:23:47.837$ or don't want esophagectomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:47.840 --> 00:23:50.036 which I don't know why anybody

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:50.036 \longrightarrow 00:23:51.980$ wouldn't want an esophagectomy I

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:51.980 \longrightarrow 00:23:53.420$ giving definitive chemoradiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:53.420 \longrightarrow 00:23:56.848$ again with a one of the common

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

00:23:56.848 --> 00:23:59.128 backbones and then Pembroke or

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:23:59.128 \longrightarrow 00:24:02.120$ not so a lot of information.

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:24:02.120 \longrightarrow 00:24:04.200$ I appreciate your time.

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:24:04.200 \longrightarrow 00:24:06.419$ So this was a chemotherapy talk

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:24:06.419 \longrightarrow 00:24:08.328$ by a non chemotherapy ologist

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00{:}24{:}08.328 \dashrightarrow 00{:}24{:}11.387$ so take it for what it's worth.

NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286 00:24:11.390 --> 00:24:12.160 But again, NOTE Confidence: 0.692280666764286

 $00:24:12.160 \longrightarrow 00:24:14.470$ thank you for your your attention.

 $00:24:17.110 \longrightarrow 00:24:18.730$ Dan, thank you. That was great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:18.730 \longrightarrow 00:24:20.690$ Really nice review of

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:20.690 \longrightarrow 00:24:23.162$ some very very important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

00:24:23.162 --> 00:24:25.435 Studies, one of which is clearly

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:25.435 \longrightarrow 00:24:26.759$ practice changing adjuvant neevo

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:26.759 \longrightarrow 00:24:28.659$ huge advance in the field and

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

00:24:28.659 --> 00:24:30.481 advance that we've been waiting for

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:30.481 \longrightarrow 00:24:32.189$ for I think a couple of decades,

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

00:24:32.190 --> 00:24:35.284 so really exciting to have the adjuvant

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:35.284 \longrightarrow 00:24:37.461$ therapy option with the volume

NOTE Confidence: 0.8475826733333333

00:24:37.461 --> 00:24:40.495 up in these patients we are happy

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:40.495 \longrightarrow 00:24:43.465$ to take questions in this format.

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

00:24:43.470 --> 00:24:45.982 It's in the chat box so please put

NOTE Confidence: 0.847582673333333

 $00:24:45.982 \longrightarrow 00:24:48.058$ any questions in that you may have.

NOTE Confidence: 0.838753273333333

00:24:50.080 --> 00:24:52.654 Dan, if I may, I have. I have a couple

NOTE Confidence: 0.838753273333333

 $00:24:52.654 \longrightarrow 00:24:56.470$ of for for you, so the C LGB study.

 $00:24:58.650 \longrightarrow 00:25:01.332$ Left us hanging with a lot

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

00:25:01.332 --> 00:25:02.673 of unanswered questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00:25:02.680 \longrightarrow 00:25:04.456$ And and wish A wish list for maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00:25:04.456 \longrightarrow 00:25:06.140$ how they had designed the study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

00:25:06.140 --> 00:25:08.648 But one just your opinion on

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00:25:08.648 \longrightarrow 00:25:11.280$ the the question of induction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00:25:11.280 \longrightarrow 00:25:14.537$ chemo versus prior to chemo radiotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00{:}25{:}14.537 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}17.171$ There's been no study that's compared

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00{:}25{:}17.171 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}19.625$ adding induction chemo priority if

NOTE Confidence: 0.906410566666667

 $00:25:19.625 \longrightarrow 00:25:21.125$ therapy versus just chemoradiotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.9064105666666667

 $00{:}25{:}21.125 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}22.250$ followed by esophage ctomy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:24.280 \longrightarrow 00:25:26.360$ It's from a pragmatic perspective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}26.360 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}28.160$ We find it useful to start

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:28.160 --> 00:25:29.206 with induction, chemo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:29.206 \longrightarrow 00:25:31.436$ because often dysphagia resolves rapidly,

 $00:25:31.440 \longrightarrow 00:25:33.060$ so we do it pretty routinely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}33.060 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}35.676$ and I think based on the study you reviewed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:35.676 \longrightarrow 00:25:38.172$ we have shifted towards full

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:38.172 \longrightarrow 00:25:42.230$ Fox in the adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:42.230 \longrightarrow 00:25:43.556$ Do do you have an opinion?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:43.560 --> 00:25:45.170 I'll just I will just ask for

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:45.170 --> 00:25:47.105 your opinion on whether you think

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:47.105 \longrightarrow 00:25:48.685$ induction chemotherapy is important.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:48.690 \longrightarrow 00:25:49.898$ The survival statistics from

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:49.898 \longrightarrow 00:25:51.106$ that study were impressive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:25:51.110 \longrightarrow 00:25:54.170$ I think better than prior studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00{:}25{:}54.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}25{:}57.644$ Could that in part be due to the induction.

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:57.650 --> 00:25:59.110 The inclusion of induction, chemo?

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

00:25:59.110 --> 00:26:00.503 Or do you think it just has

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:26:00.503 \longrightarrow 00:26:02.433$ more to do with maybe full Fox

NOTE Confidence: 0.890596526

 $00:26:02.433 \longrightarrow 00:26:03.713$ in the adenocarcinoma subset?

 $00:26:05.230 \longrightarrow 00:26:09.217$ So, so the fact that there were that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:09.217 --> 00:26:13.126 you know roughly 1/4 of patients did

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:13.126 \longrightarrow 00:26:16.848$ not get an esophagectomy could be that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:16.850 \longrightarrow 00:26:19.480$ You know, anytime there's attrition

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:19.480 \longrightarrow 00:26:22.233$ that could be could be appropriate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:22.233 \longrightarrow 00:26:24.891$ Patient selection patients progress and they

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:24.891 \longrightarrow 00:26:27.588$ avoided a surgery that didn't help them.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:27.590 \longrightarrow 00:26:32.266$ I think in my experience there are

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:32.266 --> 00:26:35.434 definitely patients who achieved a a

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}35.434 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}37.762$ superior nutritional status and had a

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:37.762 \longrightarrow 00:26:40.488$ they were better surgical candidates,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:40.490 --> 00:26:42.250 ultimately because they got induction,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}26{:}42.250 \dashrightarrow 00{:}26{:}45.154$ chemo and then moved on to chemo radiation

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:45.154 \longrightarrow 00:26:48.209$ instead of just getting hammered right away.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:48.210 \longrightarrow 00:26:49.878$ Clearly there also had patients that

 $00:26:49.878 \longrightarrow 00:26:52.009$ got so much chemo by the time they

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:52.009 --> 00:26:53.770 got to the operating room they were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:53.770 \longrightarrow 00:26:55.480$ So they just really didn't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:55.480 \longrightarrow 00:26:56.772$ They distorted, never recovered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:26:56.772 \longrightarrow 00:26:59.040$ And it and it increased the risk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:26:59.040 --> 00:27:03.616 And so one thing I love about Connecticut,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:03.620 \longrightarrow 00:27:05.852$ I've practiced in a couple of

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:05.852 \longrightarrow 00:27:06.596$ different places.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:06.600 \longrightarrow 00:27:08.616$ The medical oncologists have been really

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:08.616 --> 00:27:11.203 engaged and just say you know and I and

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:11.203 \longrightarrow 00:27:13.160$ been really open to this conversation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:13.160 --> 00:27:14.312 And often, you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:14.312 \longrightarrow 00:27:16.360$ there's no scientific way of doing this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:16.360 \longrightarrow 00:27:19.538$ but but a gestalt of are they?

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:19.540 --> 00:27:21.444 What's the regimen that's going to really

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:21.444 \longrightarrow 00:27:24.009$ get them to take advantage of all modalities?

 $00:27:24.010 \longrightarrow 00:27:26.376$ And so I do think if they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00{:}27{:}26.376 \dashrightarrow 00{:}27{:}28.220$ obstructive and then nutritions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:28.220 --> 00:27:30.728 An issue trying to optimize them,

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:30.730 \longrightarrow 00:27:33.478$ I think in our experience the

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:33.478 \longrightarrow 00:27:36.260$ induction chemo is very effective.

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:36.260 \longrightarrow 00:27:40.365$ But I do think there are people who

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:40.365 \longrightarrow 00:27:42.742$ just get so debilitated from all

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:42.742 \longrightarrow 00:27:45.390$ of the induction to try to to to

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:45.480 \longrightarrow 00:27:48.149$ identify those people so that they

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

00:27:48.149 --> 00:27:50.087 don't miss out on an opportunity

NOTE Confidence: 0.843689094782609

 $00:27:50.087 \longrightarrow 00:27:52.168$ of a curative and resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

00:27:54.490 --> 00:27:58.612 I have a question before we let Dan go,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8140642011111111

 $00{:}27{:}58.620 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}01.250$ I don't know how close to this part

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:01.250 \longrightarrow 00:28:03.890$ of the data that you might be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:03.890 \longrightarrow 00:28:08.178$ but in the trial with Nivolumab did anyone

 $00:28:08.178 \longrightarrow 00:28:12.192$ have to withdraw due to immune related

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:12.192 \longrightarrow 00:28:15.247$ adverse events from the checkpoint?

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:15.250 \longrightarrow 00:28:17.100$ Or was there a significant?

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00{:}28{:}17.100 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}19.062$ Was there any incidents or could

NOTE Confidence: 0.814064201111111

 $00:28:19.062 \longrightarrow 00:28:20.394$ you talk about that at all?

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:21.880 --> 00:28:24.268 Great question and I'm gonna.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:24.270 \longrightarrow 00:28:27.035$ I'm Jill is going to know exactly

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:27.035 \longrightarrow 00:28:29.169$ what I'm talking about here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:29.170 \longrightarrow 00:28:32.824$ but we so. So in the trial,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:32.830 \longrightarrow 00:28:35.230$ discontinuation of the rapy was about

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:35.230 \longrightarrow 00:28:39.665$ 10 percent 910% and I would say. I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}28{:}39.665 \dashrightarrow 00{:}28{:}43.577$ I think that is an overly optimistic number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:43.577 \longrightarrow 00:28:47.713$ We've now had the advantage of seeing people

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:47.720 --> 00:28:50.348 on on nivolumab after Esophagectomy and

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:50.348 \longrightarrow 00:28:54.100 \text{ I I don't think it's a walk in the park.}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:54.100 \longrightarrow 00:28:55.520$ I think it's tolerated,

00:28:55.520 --> 00:28:57.856 but I think it does. You know?

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:28:57.856 --> 00:28:59.246 Unlike because we've because I

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:28:59.246 \longrightarrow 00:29:01.560$ do a lot of lung cancer and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:01.560 \longrightarrow 00:29:02.980$ give a ton of immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}29{:}02.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}06.228$ I personally think it is a it is a

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00{:}29{:}06.228 \dashrightarrow 00{:}29{:}09.619$ real thing to go through immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:29:09.620 --> 00:29:14.138 After off Ectomy and I would guess

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:14.138 \longrightarrow 00:29:17.800$ that that more than 10% of people

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:17.800 \longrightarrow 00:29:19.696$ have a hard time with it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

00:29:19.700 --> 00:29:21.032 But but Joe, what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.857597785

 $00:29:21.032 \longrightarrow 00:29:23.030$ What is your sense of that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:24.840 \longrightarrow 00:29:26.499$ This is a learning curve for all

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:26.499 \longrightarrow 00:29:28.147$ of us because this is very new,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:28.150 --> 00:29:31.398 so I I think we don't have vast

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:31.398 --> 00:29:33.158 experience yet in that study I

00:29:33.158 --> 00:29:34.494 think was about 10% discontinuation

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:34.494 \longrightarrow 00:29:36.030$ for treatment related areas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:36.030 \longrightarrow 00:29:37.738$ and I would imagine that most of

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:37.738 --> 00:29:39.597 those were felt to be immune related.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:39.600 \longrightarrow 00:29:41.256$ So I mean, I think in general we

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:41.256 --> 00:29:42.928 think Nevo is a well tolerated drug,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:42.930 \longrightarrow 00:29:45.604$ a single agent with a low incidence

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:45.604 --> 00:29:47.620 of serious immune related AE,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:29:47.620 --> 00:29:49.310 but I think you're right, Dan.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:49.310 \longrightarrow 00:29:50.690$ This is a new patient population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:50.690 \longrightarrow 00:29:52.394$ We've not done this before in large numbers,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:52.400 \longrightarrow 00:29:54.698$ so I think to be continued,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:54.700 \longrightarrow 00:29:57.112$ we'll we'll have to see how it plays out.

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:57.120 \longrightarrow 00:29:58.292$ Just one final question,

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:29:58.292 \longrightarrow 00:30:00.642$ and maybe this is the lead in for

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:30:00.642 --> 00:30:02.226 Marie's talk you you you showed

 $00:30:02.226 \longrightarrow 00:30:03.778$ some of the information about

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:30:03.778 --> 00:30:05.692 PDL 1 scoring in this study?

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00{:}30{:}05.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}08.409$ Was that done in the post treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

00:30:08.409 --> 00:30:09.570 Pathologic specimen stand?

NOTE Confidence: 0.921176828571429

 $00:30:09.570 \longrightarrow 00:30:11.217$ Do you know off the top of your head?

NOTE Confidence: 0.918834906

00:30:12.170 --> 00:30:14.249 Yeah, that's a great question, I don't know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:30:15.210 --> 00:30:17.894 Because, you know, going to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:30:17.894 --> 00:30:19.798 I think educate us all about some

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00{:}30{:}19.798 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}21.787$ of the challenges with PDL one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:21.790 \longrightarrow 00:30:25.535$ but I think 1 issue is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:25.540 \longrightarrow 00:30:26.520$ We don't really have a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:26.520 \longrightarrow 00:30:28.886$ I don't think a clear understanding of

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:28.886 \longrightarrow 00:30:32.182$ what we would see with PDL 1 scoring

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:30:32.182 --> 00:30:34.392 pretreatment and then post chemoradiotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:34.400 \longrightarrow 00:30:35.954$ but you have to imagine it's

 $00:30:35.954 \longrightarrow 00:30:37.480$ going to affect the results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00{:}30{:}37.480 --> 00{:}30{:}38.784$ So all right, Dan,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:38.784 \longrightarrow 00:30:40.088$ thank you very much.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:40.090 \longrightarrow 00:30:42.652$ That was really a great review

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:30:42.652 --> 00:30:44.360 of really important studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:44.360 \longrightarrow 00:30:47.360$ So we're going to move on to our second talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:47.360 \longrightarrow 00:30:49.824$ We're going to shift directions now and

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:49.824 \longrightarrow 00:30:52.949$ take a very deep dive into immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00{:}30{:}52.950 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}54.838$ And as I think, most of you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:54.840 \longrightarrow 00:30:57.010$ in the last two years we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00{:}30{:}57.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}30{:}59.511$ heard a lot about immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:30:59.511 \longrightarrow 00:31:01.740$ and gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:01.740 --> 00:31:04.386 And we are deploying it quite regularly

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00{:}31{:}04.386 \dashrightarrow 00{:}31{:}07.038$ now in the first line setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:07.040 \longrightarrow 00:31:10.460$ And there's a lot of chatter about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:10.460 \longrightarrow 00:31:13.662$ How do we use PDL one as a

00:31:13.662 --> 00:31:15.194 predictive biomarker in choosing

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:15.194 \longrightarrow 00:31:17.269$ an patients for immunotherapy in

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:17.269 \longrightarrow 00:31:19.735$ the first line setting and beyond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:19.740 --> 00:31:22.001 And Marie is going to shed some

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:22.001 \longrightarrow 00:31:24.558$ light on that very confusing topic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:24.560 \longrightarrow 00:31:27.424$ And then with that backdrop then I will

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:27.424 --> 00:31:30.456 then review some of the more recent studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:30.460 --> 00:31:32.092 So Marie Doctor Robert,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:32.092 \longrightarrow 00:31:34.540$ another wonderful colleague of mine that

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:34.612 \dashrightarrow 00:31:37.033$ I get to work with on a regular basis.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:37.040 --> 00:31:38.840 Is professor of pathology,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667 00:31:38.840 --> 00:31:39.290 medicine, NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:39.290 \longrightarrow 00:31:42.068$ and human and translational immunology here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:42.070 --> 00:31:44.966 And she directs our GI pathology program and,

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:44.970 \longrightarrow 00:31:47.588$ very importantly and relevant to her topic.

 $00:31:47.590 \longrightarrow 00:31:51.517$ Tonight she is Co leading an important

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:51.517 \longrightarrow 00:31:53.903$ international study on interobserver

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

00:31:53.903 --> 00:31:57.545 agreement in PDL one CPS scoring

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667

 $00:31:57.545 \longrightarrow 00:32:00.420$ and gastric cancer, so Marie.

NOTE Confidence: 0.830067296666667 00:32:00.420 --> 00:32:01.470 Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:02.150 --> 00:32:04.430 Thank you so much, Jill.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:04.430 \longrightarrow 00:32:07.415$ And I'm still smiling despite

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:07.415 \longrightarrow 00:32:10.400$ being on doing that study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:10.400 \longrightarrow 00:32:14.180$ OK, so I think you can see my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:14.180 --> 00:32:17.628 Well, I'm delighted to be here with you

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:17.628 \longrightarrow 00:32:20.220$ today in person and those watching later on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:20.220 --> 00:32:24.172 And I want to thank Doctor Lacey for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:24.172 \longrightarrow 00:32:28.330$ invitation and Doctor Boffa for sharing the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}32{:}28.330 \dashrightarrow 00{:}32{:}30.978$ Virtual podium this evening.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:30.980 \longrightarrow 00:32:34.679$ I hope that I will only spend about 20

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:34.679 --> 00:32:38.090 maximum 25 minutes discussing really the

 $00:32:38.090 \longrightarrow 00:32:42.780$ inside baseball nitty gritty in the weeds.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:42.780 \longrightarrow 00:32:46.175$ What does it mean to score a

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:46.175 --> 00:32:47.630 PD1 immunohistochemical stain

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:47.722 --> 00:32:50.434 in gastric cancer and this would

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:50.434 \longrightarrow 00:32:53.000$ apply to other tumors as well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:53.000 \longrightarrow 00:32:55.864$ and so the subtitle is the challenges and

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:55.864 \longrightarrow 00:32:57.837$ interpretation and how for a clinician,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:32:57.840 --> 00:32:59.736 how should one decipher the report?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:32:59.740 \longrightarrow 00:33:02.240$ These are my disclosures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:02.240 \longrightarrow 00:33:03.640$ So by way of outline,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}03.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}05.760$ I'm just going to spend a moment just

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:05.760 --> 00:33:07.699 second on things you already know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:07.700 \longrightarrow 00:33:09.008$ way better than me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}09.008 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}10.970$ The rationale for blocking PD one

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:11.036 \longrightarrow 00:33:14.340$ receptors on immune cells in cancer.

 $00:33:14.340 \longrightarrow 00:33:18.036$ Spend the bulk of the time talking about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:18.040 \longrightarrow 00:33:21.925$ An overview of the development of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}21.925 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}24.617$ PO1 immunohistochemical stain as a

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:24.617 \longrightarrow 00:33:26.505$ companion or complementary diagnostic

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:26.505 --> 00:33:30.300 for the use of checkpoint inhibitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:30.300 \longrightarrow 00:33:32.540$ and we're really going to look very,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:32.540 \longrightarrow 00:33:35.156$ very intensely at how Pedial Wednesdays

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:35.156 \longrightarrow 00:33:37.750$ are interpreted at the microscope,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}37.750 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}39.759$ and I will show you examples and

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:39.759 \longrightarrow 00:33:43.248$ ask you to do this with me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:43.250 \longrightarrow 00:33:47.120$ And in doing so, I hope to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:47.120 --> 00:33:48.148 Sort of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:48.148 \longrightarrow 00:33:50.718$ Unveil the challenges in applying

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}33{:}50.718 \dashrightarrow 00{:}33{:}53.277$ the scoring criteria that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:33:53.277 \longrightarrow 00:33:55.607$ recommended by the Agilent Dako

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:33:55.610 --> 00:33:58.982 group for two are proportions.

 $00:33:58.982 \longrightarrow 00:34:01.250$ Score what we're really about today.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:01.250 \longrightarrow 00:34:03.906$ The combined positive score and all of that

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:03.906 \longrightarrow 00:34:06.936$ is about scoring tumor cells in immune cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:06.940 \longrightarrow 00:34:09.789$ And this will get to the question

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}34{:}09.789 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}11.602$ of Interobserver agreement and

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:11.602 \longrightarrow 00:34:13.177$ reproducibility of results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:34:13.180 --> 00:34:16.638 Finally, I'll hope to help decipher reports,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:16.640 \longrightarrow 00:34:20.216$ at least the Yale reports and.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:34:20.220 --> 00:34:21.879 Touch on what I think would be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:21.880 \longrightarrow 00:34:24.036$ I think what everyone thinks who does

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:24.036 \longrightarrow 00:34:26.945$ this for a living is what would be great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:26.950 \longrightarrow 00:34:28.510$ A future directions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}34{:}28.510 \dashrightarrow 00{:}34{:}33.090$ So this is the tried and true example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:33.090 \longrightarrow 00:34:34.035$ There's a cartoon.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:34.035 \longrightarrow 00:34:34.980$ There are many.

00:34:34.980 --> 00:34:38.196 This happens to be photos from the Agilent

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:38.200 \longrightarrow 00:34:40.960$ Vehicle Training manual for pathologists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:34:40.960 --> 00:34:42.680 I, just to remind everyone what are we?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:42.680 \longrightarrow 00:34:43.660$ What are we standing here?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:43.660 \longrightarrow 00:34:44.660$ What are we talking about?

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:34:44.660 --> 00:34:48.848 So PDL one and also PDL 2 Stanford

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:34:48.848 --> 00:34:50.960 Program cell death ligand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:50.960 \longrightarrow 00:34:53.306$ So the ligand is the thing

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:53.306 \longrightarrow 00:34:55.380$ sticking out of the cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:55.380 \longrightarrow 00:34:58.490$ On the membrane and it's expressed

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:34:58.490 \longrightarrow 00:35:00.463$ normally in normal cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:00.463 \longrightarrow 00:35:01.636$ normal immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:01.640 \longrightarrow 00:35:02.906$ epithelial cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}35{:}02.906 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}05.438$ fibroblasts and endothelial cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:05.438 \longrightarrow 00:35:07.337$ and the ligate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:07.340 \longrightarrow 00:35:09.452$ The the receptor for this to the PD

 $00:35:09.452 \longrightarrow 00:35:11.713$ one which is the program cell death

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}35{:}11.713 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}14.690$ receptor is expressed on the surface of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:14.690 \longrightarrow 00:35:17.189$ Inflammatory cells CD 4 positive and CD

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:35:17.189 --> 00:35:20.190 8 positive T cells natural killer cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}35{:}20.190 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}21.504$ B cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:21.504 \longrightarrow 00:35:22.161$ macrophages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:22.161 \longrightarrow 00:35:26.103$ and dendritic cells and in health.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

00:35:26.110 --> 00:35:29.673 The purpose of the PD one ligand

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:29.673 \longrightarrow 00:35:34.748$ is to bind to a T cell receptor

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:34.750 \longrightarrow 00:35:38.369$ and and tell it I'm OK.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:38.370 \longrightarrow 00:35:39.408$ This is me.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00:35:39.408 \longrightarrow 00:35:43.070$ This is you stop and cease and desist friend.

NOTE Confidence: 0.953792594

 $00{:}35{:}43.070 \dashrightarrow 00{:}35{:}47.570$ And this prevents autoimmunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:47.570 \longrightarrow 00:35:50.006$ Interesting when that breaks down not just

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:50.006 \longrightarrow 00:35:52.529$ because of drugs but from other diseases.

 $00:35:52.530 \longrightarrow 00:35:57.206$ The then you can get bad autoimmunity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:57.210 \longrightarrow 00:35:58.904$ It is one of the mechanisms actually.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:35:58.910 \longrightarrow 00:36:00.695$ As a side point is there's the

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:00.695 \longrightarrow 00:36:02.390$ CLA 4 deficiency that can lead

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:02.390 \longrightarrow 00:36:05.110$ to severe colitis, for example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:05.110 \longrightarrow 00:36:07.530$ But in tumor growth,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:07.530 --> 00:36:10.766 some tumor cells develop the ability

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:10.766 \longrightarrow 00:36:14.070$ and mimic normal cells by up regulating

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:14.070 --> 00:36:17.210 PD1 ligand on their membranes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:17.210 \longrightarrow 00:36:19.849$ and then they trick the cytotoxic T

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}19.849 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}22.510$ cell which binds via the PD1 receptor

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:22.510 \longrightarrow 00:36:24.827$ and it activates the cytotoxic T cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:24.827 \longrightarrow 00:36:27.313$ which is supposed to recognize this as

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:27.313 --> 00:36:29.449 something that doesn't belong and kill

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:29.509 \longrightarrow 00:36:32.238$ it and so you all know this very very

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:32.238 \longrightarrow 00:36:35.616$ well and therefore the the rationale behind.

00:36:35.620 --> 00:36:39.986 Anti PD One therapy is to give an

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:39.986 --> 00:36:42.104 antibody that will bind instead of

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00{:}36{:}42.104 \dashrightarrow 00{:}36{:}45.179$ the PD one ligand on a tumor cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

00:36:45.179 --> 00:36:47.438 will block these receptors and allow

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:47.438 \longrightarrow 00:36:49.734$ these cells to then not to say,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:49.740 \longrightarrow 00:36:50.700$ hey, you're not me,

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:50.700 \longrightarrow 00:36:52.690$ you're not self and and attack.

NOTE Confidence: 0.821920152857143

 $00:36:52.690 \longrightarrow 00:36:54.050$ That's the rationale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:36:57.270 \longrightarrow 00:37:02.636$ So. I'm trying to put my pictures somewhere.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}02.640 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}05.244$ This led to this these the discoveries

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:37:05.244 --> 00:37:06.740 about this, the wonderful science,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:06.740 \longrightarrow 00:37:11.020$ some of a lot of which done it, Yale.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:11.020 \dashrightarrow 00:37:13.402$ The development led to the development

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:13.402 \longrightarrow 00:37:14.593$ of immunohistochemical PDL.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:14.600 \longrightarrow 00:37:17.372$ One stain as a companion or companion

00:37:17.372 --> 00:37:18.980 meaning companion diagnostic means.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}18.980 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}20.758$ If you don't have this result you

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:20.758 \longrightarrow 00:37:22.739$ can't give the drug or complementary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:22.740 \longrightarrow 00:37:23.910$ We want to know the result,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:23.910 \longrightarrow 00:37:25.690$ but either way we'll still

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:25.690 \longrightarrow 00:37:27.114$ use the drug diagnostic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:27.120 \longrightarrow 00:37:29.940$ so immunohistochemical stains

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:37:29.940 --> 00:37:31.416 if you don't know, they're very.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:37:31.420 --> 00:37:32.860 I think you all do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:32.860 \longrightarrow 00:37:35.730$ These are these are a series of

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}37{:}35.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}37{:}37.790$ antibodies linked together to identify

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:37.790 \longrightarrow 00:37:40.070$ a molecule on a formalin fixed,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:40.070 \longrightarrow 00:37:42.040$ or it could be frozen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:42.040 \longrightarrow 00:37:44.882$ fixed piece of human tissue or any

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:44.882 \longrightarrow 00:37:48.340$ tissue that is in mostly in this setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:48.340 \longrightarrow 00:37:49.956$ Formalin fixed and paraffin

 $00:37:49.956 \longrightarrow 00:37:52.380$ embedded and cut onto a slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:52.380 \longrightarrow 00:37:54.372$ And this is the of course on the

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:37:54.372 --> 00:37:56.118 manual they show beautiful stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:56.120 \longrightarrow 00:37:57.674$ This is an example of a PD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:37:57.680 \dashrightarrow 00:38:01.713$ One stain on a cancer and you see

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:01.713 \longrightarrow 00:38:03.579$ the brown is positive stain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:03.579 --> 00:38:05.778 it's outlining the cell membrane,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:05.780 \longrightarrow 00:38:07.940$ so it's membranous, strong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:07.940 \longrightarrow 00:38:09.020$ membranous staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:09.020 \longrightarrow 00:38:12.156$ If anyone looks at her too immunostains,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:12.160 \longrightarrow 00:38:14.078$ it's very similar when it's this strong,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:14.080 \longrightarrow 00:38:16.424$ it's similar to what up 3 plus positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}16.424 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}18.817$ her two stain would look like strong

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:18.817 \longrightarrow 00:38:21.000$ member to staining on tumor cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005 00:38:21.000 --> 00:38:21.290 OK,

 $00:38:21.290 \longrightarrow 00:38:22.450$ but that's the manual.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}22.450 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}24.724$ And then there's real life so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:24.724 \longrightarrow 00:38:26.236$ but this development,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:26.236 \longrightarrow 00:38:29.260$ I was very successful and LED

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:29.352 \longrightarrow 00:38:31.409$ to in 2015 the Deco,

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:31.409 \longrightarrow 00:38:36.519$ which is bought by Agilent few years later.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}36.519 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}40.190$ Firm DX anti PD122C3 assay which

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:40.190 --> 00:38:42.240 was first developed and FDA

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:42.240 \longrightarrow 00:38:44.842$ approved for lung cancer in 2017.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:44.842 --> 00:38:46.766 The combined positive score

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00{:}38{:}46.766 \dashrightarrow 00{:}38{:}49.460$ I'll be defining all of this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:49.460 \longrightarrow 00:38:52.281$ Was FDA approved for gastric and GJ

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

00:38:52.281 --> 00:38:55.308 had no person Noma after phase two?

NOTE Confidence: 0.78120005

 $00:38:55.310 \longrightarrow 00:38:56.909$ Keynote 59 trial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:38:59.090 --> 00:39:01.865 So Agilent or Dayco developed

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:01.865 \longrightarrow 00:39:04.640$ and and but this this.

 $00:39:04.640 \longrightarrow 00:39:07.503$ This approval was based on pathologist at

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:07.503 \dashrightarrow 00:39:10.857$ Merck and I'll talk about this in a moment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:10.860 \longrightarrow 00:39:14.371$ The the scoring, the the putting

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:14.371 \longrightarrow 00:39:16.326$ together of combined positive score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:16.330 \longrightarrow 00:39:19.260$ What was it? How to do it was done in

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:19.345 \longrightarrow 00:39:22.439$ the confines of a single company Merck.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:22.440 \longrightarrow 00:39:25.674$ And and the FDA approved their methodology.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:25.680 \longrightarrow 00:39:26.970$ That's how that got going.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:39:26.970 --> 00:39:30.804 That's how CPS came to be as a requirement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:30.810 \dashrightarrow 00:39:33.690$ Was not tested outside of that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:39:33.690 --> 00:39:35.946 It's important to know that so,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:35.950 \longrightarrow 00:39:36.942$ but nonetheless,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}39{:}36.942 \dashrightarrow 00{:}39{:}38.926$ Agilent then developed training

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:38.926 \longrightarrow 00:39:41.919$ modules for work and day pathologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:41.919 \longrightarrow 00:39:44.896$ like myself and others to to

 $00:39:44.896 \longrightarrow 00:39:48.767$ train and learn how to look at.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:48.770 \longrightarrow 00:39:51.810$ Video 1 stains and produce these scores from

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:51.810 \longrightarrow 00:39:54.539$ the methods developed in house at Merck.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:54.540 \longrightarrow 00:39:56.232$ I will just mention that now

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:56.232 \longrightarrow 00:39:57.360$ there are multiple antibodies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:39:57.360 --> 00:39:59.580 I purposefully mentioned the specific

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:39:59.580 \dashrightarrow 00:40:02.195$ antibody 22 C three because that's

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:02.195 \longrightarrow 00:40:04.442$ the one that was approved by the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}04.442 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}06.797$ FDA for this purpose and with CPS

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:06.797 \longrightarrow 00:40:08.948$ score and also TPS and inland.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:08.948 \longrightarrow 00:40:11.488$ There are multiple antibodies available

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:11.488 \longrightarrow 00:40:16.650$ and at Yale we use the E1L 3N.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:16.650 \longrightarrow 00:40:20.690$ Antibody that has been shown to have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:40:20.690 --> 00:40:24.772 homology and to work equally well as 22C3,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:24.772 \longrightarrow 00:40:28.300$ and there's also 28 eight SP 142.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}28.300 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}30.340$ Many proof of concept studies since

 $00:40:30.340 \longrightarrow 00:40:32.582$ I was not involved in those I

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00{:}40{:}32.582 \dashrightarrow 00{:}40{:}35.120$ feel I can brag for my colleagues.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:40:35.120 --> 00:40:37.820 We're actually performed by Yale Smilow

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

00:40:37.820 --> 00:40:39.620 and pathology department faculty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743889245

 $00:40:39.620 \longrightarrow 00:40:43.240$ and so it's a nice legacy of progress.

NOTE Confidence: 0.94158229

00:40:47.480 --> 00:40:48.810 But I think it's important

NOTE Confidence: 0.583820656666667 00:40:48.820 --> 00:40:50.209 is so so. NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

 $00:40:52.320 \longrightarrow 00:40:54.744$ Those of us who look at this stain

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

00:40:54.744 --> 00:40:57.379 on a daily basis have come to,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

00:40:57.380 --> 00:40:59.240 I would say almost universally,

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

 $00:40:59.240 \longrightarrow 00:41:00.496$ across the United States.

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

 $00:41:00.496 \longrightarrow 00:41:02.469$ In any case, and opinions are

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

 $00{:}41{:}02.469 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}04.527$ slightly different in Europe from the

NOTE Confidence: 0.855144970666667

 $00{:}41{:}04.527 \dashrightarrow 00{:}41{:}06.277$ pathologist with whom I interact with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:08.510 \longrightarrow 00:41:12.308$ That what we are having trouble.

00:41:12.310 --> 00:41:14.006 With reproducibility and with

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:14.006 --> 00:41:16.550 frankly performing the stain as it

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:16.618 --> 00:41:19.066 is laid out in the in the guidelines,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:19.070 \longrightarrow 00:41:20.870$ I just like to share this with you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:20.870 \longrightarrow 00:41:24.710$ We do it, we we we do our very best.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:24.710 --> 00:41:27.496 We follow the guidelines but I would

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:27.496 \longrightarrow 00:41:30.848$ like you to know about some concerns.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:30.850 --> 00:41:32.540 About relying on this immunostain

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:32.540 \longrightarrow 00:41:34.780$ because I think we can move on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:34.780 \longrightarrow 00:41:36.670$ hopefully in the not so far

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:36.670 --> 00:41:37.930 future to something else,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:37.930 \longrightarrow 00:41:41.240$ so it starts back from 2017 at ASCO.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:41.240 \longrightarrow 00:41:43.190$ This presentation by Merck about

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:43.190 --> 00:41:45.077 the development of the combined

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:45.077 \longrightarrow 00:41:46.807$ positive score for the evaluation

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:46.807 \longrightarrow 00:41:48.887$ of PD one and solid tumors.

00:41:48.890 --> 00:41:51.254 Using this antibody and what they

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:51.254 \longrightarrow 00:41:53.965$ discussed is that they had an

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:53.965 \longrightarrow 00:41:55.549$ interobserver agreement amongst

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:41:55.549 \longrightarrow 00:41:57.670$ their pathologists of 88%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:41:57.670 --> 00:42:00.283 which sounds pretty good further.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:00.283 \longrightarrow 00:42:05.080$ For a cut off of Cpia score of 1,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:05.080 \longrightarrow 00:42:07.971$ about 57% of the gastric cancers in

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}42{:}07.971 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}10.680$ their hands had a positive score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:10.680 \longrightarrow 00:42:12.636$ I've seen in in the literature

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}42{:}12.636 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}15.485$ and I would say in our hands it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:15.485 \longrightarrow 00:42:17.693$ somewhere more between 30 and 50%,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:17.700 \longrightarrow 00:42:20.170$ but that's what they found.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}42{:}20.170 \dashrightarrow 00{:}42{:}22.782$ So that's interesting that in their

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:22.782 \longrightarrow 00:42:25.290$ hands they got an 88% agreement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:25.290 \longrightarrow 00:42:30.110$ As at a cutoff of 1. But what what?

 $00:42:30.110 \longrightarrow 00:42:32.065$ There are a few questions that this

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:32.065 \longrightarrow 00:42:34.112$ raises once we get into start doing

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:34.112 \longrightarrow 00:42:36.740$ this as we've been doing for some years now,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:36.740 \longrightarrow 00:42:38.336$ there's not much data on agreement

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:38.336 \longrightarrow 00:42:40.300$ at other cut offs,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:40.300 \longrightarrow 00:42:42.756$ nor at what if and what if the

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:42.756 \longrightarrow 00:42:43.840$ case will come,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:42:43.840 --> 00:42:46.381 which it may be coming that oncologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:46.381 \longrightarrow 00:42:48.919$ would like to have an exact value,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667 00:42:48.920 --> 00:42:49.768 not a cut off,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}42{:}49.768 \mathrel{--}{>} 00{:}42{:}50.828$ like greater than one greater

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:50.828 \longrightarrow 00:42:51.997$ than five greater than 10.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:42:52.000 --> 00:42:56.398 But was it 8 or 45?

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:56.400 \longrightarrow 00:42:58.423$ And and I've heard I'm in discussions

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:42:58.423 \longrightarrow 00:42:59.290$ now with with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:42:59.290 --> 00:43:01.354 Gynecology here at Yale about what

 $00:43:01.354 \longrightarrow 00:43:03.534$ we should be providing and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:03.534 \longrightarrow 00:43:05.374$ is because the indications keep

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}43{:}05.374 \longrightarrow 00{:}43{:}07.369$ changing and there's new protocols

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:07.369 \longrightarrow 00:43:09.013$ and wonderful opportunities for

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:09.013 \longrightarrow 00:43:11.702$ patients to be treated with these

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:11.702 \longrightarrow 00:43:15.349$ medicines that may or may not depend

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:15.349 \longrightarrow 00:43:18.478$ upon certain criteria of MCPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:18.480 \longrightarrow 00:43:19.840$ And I'm just very curious.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:43:19.840 --> 00:43:21.247 I think we have the answer and

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:21.247 \longrightarrow 00:43:22.340$ we ask this question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:43:22.340 --> 00:43:24.855 How does agreement on combined

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:24.855 \longrightarrow 00:43:26.364$ positive score differ?

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}43{:}26.370 \dashrightarrow 00{:}43{:}28.590$ From agreement on tumor proportion score,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:28.590 \longrightarrow 00:43:30.294$ which is simply the percent of

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:30.294 \longrightarrow 00:43:31.755$ positive tumor cells over the

 $00:43:31.755 \longrightarrow 00:43:33.105$ total number of tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:33.110 \longrightarrow 00:43:34.895$ simple straight percentage and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:34.895 \longrightarrow 00:43:37.200$ hint is you're not surprised by this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:37.200 \longrightarrow 00:43:40.404$ You already know is that pathologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:40.404 \longrightarrow 00:43:43.252$ agree much better on TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:43:43.252 --> 00:43:46.725 If you have 10 pathologists look at

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:43:46.725 --> 00:43:50.238 the same sample then they would on CPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:50.240 \longrightarrow 00:43:52.478$ We're going to go into why?

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:52.480 \longrightarrow 00:43:54.475$ But the other you know concepts

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:54.475 \longrightarrow 00:43:56.916$ to to put out here is when when one

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:56.916 \longrightarrow 00:43:59.138$ puts out in an abstract that hey,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:43:59.140 \longrightarrow 00:44:01.540$ this works and there's great

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

00:44:01.540 --> 00:44:03.015 interobserver agreement, well.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:03.015 \longrightarrow 00:44:05.590$ What was your training methodology

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:05.590 \longrightarrow 00:44:09.053$ in this specific setting and what is

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00{:}44{:}09.053 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}11.552$ the training methodology in the the

00:44:11.552 --> 00:44:14.480 rest of the world and in practicing medicine?

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667 00:44:14.480 --> 00:44:15.740 In fact, NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:15.740 \longrightarrow 00:44:18.260$ the methodology is voluntary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:18.260 \longrightarrow 00:44:20.260$ It the rigor varies widely,

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:20.260 \longrightarrow 00:44:22.160$ there's no requirement that that

NOTE Confidence: 0.796600026666667

 $00:44:22.160 \longrightarrow 00:44:24.060$ it's not registered with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:24.126 --> 00:44:26.614 FDA that we've done our training or not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:26.620 \longrightarrow 00:44:27.448$ This is honor system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}44{:}27.448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}44{:}29.277$ so we've all done it all the graphologists

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:29.277 --> 00:44:31.437 if you all have gone through the training,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:31.440 \longrightarrow 00:44:32.780$ but there's no requirement that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:32.780 \longrightarrow 00:44:33.852$ you repeated every year.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:33.860 \longrightarrow 00:44:36.457$ What about drift over time after training,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:36.460 \longrightarrow 00:44:39.246$ so it's there's a lot of questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:39.250 \longrightarrow 00:44:41.440$ And the unfortunate fact that we

 $00:44:41.440 \longrightarrow 00:44:44.502$ seem to notice is that many samples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:44.502 \longrightarrow 00:44:48.185$ Hover near the cutoff so when it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:48.185 \longrightarrow 00:44:50.210$ negative we're all in agreement.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:50.210 --> 00:44:52.014 When it's wildly positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:52.014 \longrightarrow 00:44:53.818$ and clearly you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:53.820 \longrightarrow 00:44:56.251$ 1020, etcetera score that's easy

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:44:56.251 --> 00:44:58.008 because you're way above any cut off.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:44:58.010 \longrightarrow 00:45:00.327$ But we do have many samples that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:00.327 \longrightarrow 00:45:02.569$ hover near a CPS cutoff of 1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:45:02.570 --> 00:45:05.740 And I know new cut offs of five are coming.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}05.740 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}07.060$ I'm just going to highlight here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:07.060 \longrightarrow 00:45:08.698$ This is the manual that we use,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:08.700 \longrightarrow 00:45:12.696$ and I'm going to show some figures and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}12.700 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}15.535$ language from this from the Agilent Deco.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:15.540 \longrightarrow 00:45:18.366$ This is what we read and is a gorgeous

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}18.366 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}20.454$ picture of PD one standings pristine

 $00{:}45{:}20.454 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}22.940$ and I'm also going to use material

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}22.940 \to 00{:}45{:}25.780$ from a book written by friends of Mine,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222 00:45:25.780 --> 00:45:26.276 Sunil, NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:45:26.276 --> 00:45:29.252 Bobby and George Kumar predicted biomarkers

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}29.252 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}32.400$ in oncology and this is an excellent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:32.400 \longrightarrow 00:45:35.548$ Treatise of the topic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:35.550 \longrightarrow 00:45:39.526$ This is not to get into the test

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:39.526 \longrightarrow 00:45:42.648$ tube and pipette phase of things,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}42.648 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}45.866$ but it is important that we all remember

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:45.866 \longrightarrow 00:45:49.282$ that in any test that's done in a

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:49.282 \longrightarrow 00:45:51.410$ laboratory there are called there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:51.410 \longrightarrow 00:45:53.960$ a quality assurance aspect and this

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}45{:}54.035 \dashrightarrow 00{:}45{:}56.475$ is they they in in the and kumars

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:56.475 \longrightarrow 00:45:59.279$ book they talk about the predictive

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:45:59.279 \longrightarrow 00:46:01.403$ biomarker quality assurance cycle,

 $00:46:01.410 \longrightarrow 00:46:03.458$ and I think it's important to know that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:03.458 \longrightarrow 00:46:05.577$ when you're taking a sample from a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:05.580 \longrightarrow 00:46:08.058$ Usually in this setting it's an

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:08.058 --> 00:46:09.659 endoscopic mucosal biopsy that

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:09.659 --> 00:46:10.736 undergoes tissue processing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:10.736 --> 00:46:12.531 first in formalin and through

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:12.531 \longrightarrow 00:46:14.060$ a series of solutions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:14.060 --> 00:46:16.275 In the regular Histology laboratory

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:16.275 \longrightarrow 00:46:18.490$ that have to be controlled.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:46:18.490 --> 00:46:21.689 It's put into paraffin, cut into sections,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}46{:}21.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}46{:}23.856$ and then that's the tissue processing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:23.860 \longrightarrow 00:46:25.384$ The pre analytic phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:25.384 \longrightarrow 00:46:26.908$ Then there's sustaining the

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:26.908 \longrightarrow 00:46:28.250$ analytic phase that has.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:28.250 \longrightarrow 00:46:31.616$ There has to be QC and quality assurance of

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:31.616 \longrightarrow 00:46:35.186$ both the controls and the test tissue sample.

 $00:46:35.190 \longrightarrow 00:46:37.230$ And then there's post analytic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:37.230 \longrightarrow 00:46:38.694$ That's the interpretation,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:38.694 \longrightarrow 00:46:40.158$ scoring and reporting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:40.160 \longrightarrow 00:46:43.405$ So what kind of QC can we really apply?

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:43.405 \longrightarrow 00:46:45.660$ And that's a question to pose

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:45.660 \longrightarrow 00:46:47.865$ yourself when I take you through this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:47.870 \longrightarrow 00:46:49.140$ All of this leads to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:49.140 \longrightarrow 00:46:51.678$ No matter what.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:51.680 \longrightarrow 00:46:54.490$ A decision for a patient.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:54.490 \longrightarrow 00:46:57.234$ So think about compare this if you will

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:46:57.234 \longrightarrow 00:47:00.425$ as I go through what goes into this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:00.430 \longrightarrow 00:47:02.590$ The result of a CPS score,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222 00:47:02.590 --> 00:47:03.500 for example,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}03.500 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}06.230$ compared to a chemistry test of

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:06.230 \longrightarrow 00:47:09.696$ a blood test in the lab and and

00:47:09.696 --> 00:47:12.190 what kinds of decisions might be

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:12.190 \longrightarrow 00:47:15.038$ made and how that's done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:47:15.040 --> 00:47:16.587 I won't walk through all this side,

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:16.590 \longrightarrow 00:47:18.795$ but but just to say those people

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:18.795 \longrightarrow 00:47:20.984$ who do just know that at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:20.984 \longrightarrow 00:47:23.595$ back of a test like this one and

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:23.595 \longrightarrow 00:47:25.535$ and hopefully every other one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}25.540 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}29.124$ Is a whole are people who understand.

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}29.130 --> 00{:}47{:}31.902$ What needs to go into the pre

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

00:47:31.902 --> 00:47:34.260 analytic analytic and post analytic?

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00{:}47{:}34.260 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}36.055$ Quality checks such that there

NOTE Confidence: 0.798921287222222

 $00:47:36.055 \longrightarrow 00:47:37.850$ are things that would indicators

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:47:37.915 \longrightarrow 00:47:40.148$ of unacceptable results that would cause us

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:47:40.148 \longrightarrow 00:47:42.940$ to pause and not report that and start over.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:47:42.940 \longrightarrow 00:47:45.229$ I just want to highlight one here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:47:45.230 --> 00:47:48.690 Quality of tissue morphology.

 $00:47:48.690 \longrightarrow 00:47:53.044$ So the tissue morphology in a biopsy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}47{:}53.050 \dashrightarrow 00{:}47{:}56.776$ Is is sort of decided by things that are

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:47:56.776 \longrightarrow 00:48:00.387$ out of our hands that they're sample.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:00.390 \longrightarrow 00:48:02.364$ How much tumor is in it versus

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:02.364 \longrightarrow 00:48:03.750$ normal benign or incites?

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:03.750 --> 00:48:07.050 You crush artifact from the biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:07.050 \longrightarrow 00:48:07.950$ forceps, necrosis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:07.950 --> 00:48:10.650 thermal injury if caught early was

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:10.650 \longrightarrow 00:48:13.329$ used in obtaining the specimen,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:13.330 --> 00:48:14.968 so we have no control over

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:14.968 \longrightarrow 00:48:16.530$ this and we we don't.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:16.530 \longrightarrow 00:48:18.234$ We try very hard not to ask folks

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:18.234 \longrightarrow 00:48:20.752$ to go back and get more samples and

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}20.752 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}22.108$ put patients through procedures.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:22.110 \longrightarrow 00:48:23.098$ We deal with what?

 $00:48:23.098 \longrightarrow 00:48:25.728$ We have by and large and do the best we can,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00{:}48{:}25.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}48{:}27.650$ but it's something to know about,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:27.650 \longrightarrow 00:48:30.569$ so these are some statements from the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:30.570 --> 00:48:34.618 Agilent Manual and this is the the most

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:34.618 \longrightarrow 00:48:37.262$ important equation that we are are

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:37.262 \longrightarrow 00:48:40.270$ living by for gastric and GJ cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:40.270 \longrightarrow 00:48:42.384$ So what is the combined positive score?

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:42.390 \longrightarrow 00:48:45.435$ It is as you know the number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

00:48:45.440 --> 00:48:48.578 Of Pedial 1 staining tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:48.580 \longrightarrow 00:48:51.385$ lymphocytes and macrophages over divided

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:51.385 \longrightarrow 00:48:55.978$ by the total number of viable tumor cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:55.980 \longrightarrow 00:48:57.804$ and then we multiply that times 100 so

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:48:57.804 \longrightarrow 00:48:59.654$ you can see that we we ought to be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538 00:48:59.660 --> 00:49:00.110 you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:49:00.110 \longrightarrow 00:49:01.685$ shouldn't be too hard to get to

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:49:01.685 \longrightarrow 00:49:03.054$ something greater than one because

 $00:49:03.054 \longrightarrow 00:49:04.154$ we're multiplying by 100.

NOTE Confidence: 0.880474148461538

 $00:49:04.160 \longrightarrow 00:49:05.906$ So they they want us to get to 1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:08.170 \longrightarrow 00:49:11.266$ So let's take some definitions now for PDL 1,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:11.270 \longrightarrow 00:49:12.878$ scorning tumor cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:12.878 \longrightarrow 00:49:14.781$ OK, well, what is that?

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:49:14.781 --> 00:49:16.166 Well, it sounds pretty obvious,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:16.170 \longrightarrow 00:49:18.830$ but there are some caveats.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}49{:}18.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}21.924$ Not inside you, not dysplasia or carcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}49{:}21.930 \dashrightarrow 00{:}49{:}24.422$ incites you and in the esophageal cancer

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:49:24.422 --> 00:49:26.968 or gastric cancer coming from a backward,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:26.970 \longrightarrow 00:49:28.880$ often a dysplastic background on

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:28.880 \longrightarrow 00:49:30.790$ top and the superficial mucosa

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:30.853 \longrightarrow 00:49:32.425$ that is not to be counted,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:32.430 \longrightarrow 00:49:34.686$ and that is to be distinguished

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:34.686 \longrightarrow 00:49:37.164$ from the invasive self coming right

 $00:49:37.164 \longrightarrow 00:49:40.086$ off of that inside your component.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:40.090 \longrightarrow 00:49:42.510$ That's very challenging at times.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:42.510 \longrightarrow 00:49:45.142$ Areas of necrosis are to be avoided

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:45.142 \longrightarrow 00:49:48.190$ and one must have a minimum of 100

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:48.190 \longrightarrow 00:49:50.660$ viable tumor cells in the sample.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:50.660 \longrightarrow 00:49:53.940$ To to perform the stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:49:53.940 \longrightarrow 00:49:56.604$ What is an immune cell for the purposes

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:49:56.604 --> 00:49:59.621 of this for CPS it's consists only

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:49:59.621 --> 00:50:01.445 of lymphocytes and macrophages,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:01.450 \longrightarrow 00:50:02.810$ plasma cells and neutrophils

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}02.810 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}04.510$ are not to be counted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:04.510 \longrightarrow 00:50:06.758$ Those are very common cells in the mucosa,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:50:06.760 --> 00:50:07.906 especially plasma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:07.906 \longrightarrow 00:50:09.816$ fibroblasts and endothelial cells which

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:09.816 \longrightarrow 00:50:12.156$ are not inflammatory cells but are other

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}12.156 \rightarrow 00{:}50{:}14.309$ stromal cells are not to be counted.

 $00:50:14.310 \longrightarrow 00:50:18.174$ All of these things can pick up stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:18.180 \longrightarrow 00:50:19.836$ All of them can pick up a PD.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:19.840 \longrightarrow 00:50:22.730$ One stain can be positive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:22.730 \longrightarrow 00:50:25.990$ So we already said what 2 reports and CPS is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:25.990 \longrightarrow 00:50:28.153$ I want to just point that outside

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:50:28.153 --> 00:50:30.850 of the GE of the GE junction and

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:30.850 \longrightarrow 00:50:33.050$ gastric cancer in the GI tract,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:33.050 \longrightarrow 00:50:35.780$ we're doing PD one on many things

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:35.780 \longrightarrow 00:50:38.142$ and there because CPS or TPS

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:38.142 \longrightarrow 00:50:39.626$ have not been codified.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}39.630 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}42.156$ We report simply the percent immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:50:42.156 --> 00:50:44.990 cells and percent tumor cells staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00{:}50{:}44.990 \dashrightarrow 00{:}50{:}46.170$ and we'll talk about that

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:46.170 \longrightarrow 00:50:47.712$ when we get to reports, OK?

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889 00:50:47.712 --> 00:50:48.074 Fine,

 $00:50:48.074 \longrightarrow 00:50:50.608$ so that's those are our marching orders.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:50.610 \longrightarrow 00:50:51.430$ How do we do it?

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889 00:50:51.430 --> 00:50:51.784 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:51.784 \longrightarrow 00:50:53.908$ the minimum of 100 cells we

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:53.908 \longrightarrow 00:50:56.130$ look at various magnifications.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:56.130 \longrightarrow 00:50:58.314$ This is important if the specimen includes

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:50:58.314 \longrightarrow 00:51:00.706$ more than one biopsy in the in the jar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:00.710 \longrightarrow 00:51:03.290$ which it always does.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:03.290 \longrightarrow 00:51:04.970$ And we put all that on one slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:04.970 \longrightarrow 00:51:06.338$ all the tissue on the slide

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:06.338 \longrightarrow 00:51:07.250$ needs to be evaluated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:07.250 \longrightarrow 00:51:10.520$ Generate a single CPS score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:51:10.520 --> 00:51:12.400 And if we're doing it on a resection,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

00:51:12.400 --> 00:51:14.878 the entire every single tumor cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:14.880 \longrightarrow 00:51:16.866$ every immune cell should be evaluated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:16.870 \longrightarrow 00:51:18.680$ And that's when in tumor.

 $00{:}51{:}18.680 \dashrightarrow 00{:}51{:}21.515$ We have a lot of of a little table

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:21.515 \longrightarrow 00:51:24.827$ of dos and don'ts include and don't

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:24.827 \longrightarrow 00:51:28.219$ include in the numerator and denominator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.795424178888889

 $00:51:28.220 \longrightarrow 00:51:29.210$ For immune cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:31.890 \longrightarrow 00:51:34.758$ And specifically, what are we grading?

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:34.760 \longrightarrow 00:51:36.575$ Well, for tumor cells we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:51:36.575 --> 00:51:38.027 looking at membranous staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:38.030 \longrightarrow 00:51:39.425$ only not cytoplasmic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:39.425 \longrightarrow 00:51:43.253$ And we are to count a cell as

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:43.253 \longrightarrow 00:51:46.079$ positive if it has any partial.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:46.080 \longrightarrow 00:51:47.920$ Or complete linear membrane staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:47.920 \longrightarrow 00:51:49.736$ So half the cell or the whole cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:49.740 \longrightarrow 00:51:51.756$ Any part of the cell any

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:51:51.756 --> 00:51:52.764 membrane is staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:52.770 \longrightarrow 00:51:56.496$ Of greater than one plus intensity.

 $00:51:56.500 \longrightarrow 00:51:57.788$ So what's interesting is

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:57.788 \longrightarrow 00:51:59.398$ that this is not defined.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:51:59.400 \longrightarrow 00:52:01.380$ This is a completely subjective

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:01.380 \longrightarrow 00:52:06.240 1 + 2 + 3$ plus partial complete.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:06.240 \longrightarrow 00:52:09.408$ And for the immune cell lymphocyte

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:52:09.408 --> 00:52:11.520 or macrophage membranous staining

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:52:11.601 --> 00:52:14.009 and cytoplasmic staining count,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:14.010 \longrightarrow 00:52:15.735$ again with with any basically

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:52:15.735 --> 00:52:17.115 any amount of staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:17.120 \longrightarrow 00:52:19.110$ You're to count that cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:52:19.110 --> 00:52:21.549 So let's go through now and see how to

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:21.549 \longrightarrow 00:52:24.145$ do this with some real world samples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

00:52:24.150 --> 00:52:26.328 Here's a biopsy set of biopsies

NOTE Confidence: 0.8214599

 $00:52:26.328 \longrightarrow 00:52:27.780$ all in one jar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:31.070 \longrightarrow 00:52:33.905$ 123456789, ten eleven you know 12 ish.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:33.910 \longrightarrow 00:52:36.630$ Biopsy fragments of various sizes.

 $00:52:36.630 \longrightarrow 00:52:38.961$ I can tell at this magnification that

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:52:38.961 --> 00:52:41.376 they basically all came all have tumor

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}52{:}41.376 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}43.410$ in them is very generous endoscopist,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:43.410 \longrightarrow 00:52:45.874$ so we're meant to do an immunostain and

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:45.874 \longrightarrow 00:52:48.186$ count every single one of these pieces.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:48.190 \longrightarrow 00:52:50.128$ So let's see how that's done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:50.130 \longrightarrow 00:52:52.632$ This is one piece at a

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:52.632 \longrightarrow 00:52:53.883$ slightly higher magnification.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}52{:}53.890 \dashrightarrow 00{:}52{:}57.488$ The bigger poofy cells are tumor cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:52:57.490 \longrightarrow 00:53:01.928$ The small purple dots are inflammatory cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:01.930 \longrightarrow 00:53:03.826$ Here it is at higher magnification.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:03.830 \longrightarrow 00:53:06.230$ These are tumor cells the the bigger cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}06.230 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}08.827$ they're bigger nuclei, a little bit paler,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:08.830 \longrightarrow 00:53:12.630$ and the smaller purple dots are immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:12.630 \longrightarrow 00:53:14.800$ so I just want you to know

 $00:53:14.800 \longrightarrow 00:53:16.589$ the oncologist watching.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}16.590 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}20.856$ There is no ocular micrometer or

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:20.856 \longrightarrow 00:53:23.334$ software to do this counting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:23.334 \longrightarrow 00:53:25.980$ We are literally at a microscope

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:26.065 \longrightarrow 00:53:27.729$ with maybe an arrow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:53:27.730 --> 00:53:29.446 Basically, guesstimating estimating

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:29.446 \longrightarrow 00:53:32.878$ that that the numbers of denominator

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:53:32.878 --> 00:53:35.486 how many tumor cells are here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:35.490 \longrightarrow 00:53:37.682$ So that is what I want to communicate

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:37.682 \longrightarrow 00:53:39.539$ to you about the precision.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:39.540 \longrightarrow 00:53:40.430$ How do we do this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:40.430 \longrightarrow 00:53:42.570$ Some people do a gestalt.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}42.570 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}44.685$ I do a counting guesstimate

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:44.685 \longrightarrow 00:53:47.485$ and on the training in in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:47.485 \longrightarrow 00:53:50.010$ online training with a guide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00{:}53{:}50.010 \dashrightarrow 00{:}53{:}51.490$ someone teaching us how to

 $00:53:51.490 \longrightarrow 00:53:52.970$ train at Agilent at Dayco.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:52.970 \longrightarrow 00:53:54.706$ That's as good as they had to offer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:53:54.710 \longrightarrow 00:53:56.908$ That's what we are meant to do,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:53:56.910 --> 00:54:01.986 so I will count off 100 cells by hand,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:54:01.990 \longrightarrow 00:54:04.629$ 12345 at the microscope with the fellow.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:54:04.630 \longrightarrow 00:54:07.238$ Count to 100 and then I do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

00:54:07.240 --> 00:54:08.260 I don't want to scare you,

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:54:08.260 \longrightarrow 00:54:09.540$ but that's what we do.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:54:09.540 \longrightarrow 00:54:12.930$ 203 hundred, 405 hundred 600.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286 00:54:12.930 --> 00:54:13.260 Literally, NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:54:13.260 \longrightarrow 00:54:15.900$ this is what we have to work with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.924939705714286

 $00:54:15.900 \longrightarrow 00:54:17.428$ There is nothing better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:19.610 \longrightarrow 00:54:21.128$ Then when we put side by

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:21.128 \longrightarrow 00:54:22.510$ side as I've done here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:54:22.510 --> 00:54:24.870 the tumor cells a high power view of

 $00:54:24.870 \longrightarrow 00:54:27.388$ the tumor cells with some immune cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}27.390 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}29.613$ I would just like to point out that some

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:29.613 \longrightarrow 00:54:31.990$ of these immune cells are plasma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:54:31.990 --> 00:54:34.048 and we're not to count plasma cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:34.050 \longrightarrow 00:54:35.554$ only lymphocytes and macrophages.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:35.554 \longrightarrow 00:54:37.810$ The the macrophages are always quite

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:37.873 \longrightarrow 00:54:40.003$ hard to recognize and distinguish from

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}40.003 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}41.750$ a fibroblast or endothelial cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:41.750 \longrightarrow 00:54:44.828$ This is the PDL one stain in this example.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:44.830 \longrightarrow 00:54:47.436$ So we get a sense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}47.436 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}49.050$ Here's a Member in this staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:49.050 \longrightarrow 00:54:51.836$ probably a tumor cell, so that's one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}51.840 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}53.541$ There are some other cells with some

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}54{:}53.541 \dashrightarrow 00{:}54{:}55.518$ membrane and I'm not sure what this one is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:55.520 \longrightarrow 00:54:56.474$ but you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:54:56.474 \longrightarrow 00:54:58.700$ chances are it's meant to be counted.

 $00:54:58.700 \longrightarrow 00:55:00.314$ That's two and we're getting into

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}00.314 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}02.368$ some things here that have a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}02.368 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}03.748$ stain that's very dark where it's

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:03.804 \longrightarrow 00:55:05.214$ hard to distinguish what cell type

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:05.214 \longrightarrow 00:55:07.548$ it is and how many cells are here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:07.548 \longrightarrow 00:55:09.630$ So this is what is challenging

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:09.703 \longrightarrow 00:55:12.020$ when you get big clumps like this,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:12.020 \longrightarrow 00:55:13.838$ there's a lot of standing here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:13.840 \longrightarrow 00:55:16.040$ This is this is here's that same vessel.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:16.040 \longrightarrow 00:55:17.066$ It's stuff here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}17.066 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}18.434$ It's probably immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:18.440 \longrightarrow 00:55:20.420$ and some of them are lymphocytes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:20.420 \longrightarrow 00:55:24.934$ some are not. So we do the best we can.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:55:24.940 --> 00:55:27.538 In this example, there's some pretty,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:27.540 \longrightarrow 00:55:29.658$ you know, honeycomb pretty clear cut,

00:55:29.660 --> 00:55:30.866 membranous tumor staining.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:30.866 \longrightarrow 00:55:33.278$ And we could probably could certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}33.278 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}35.526$ get to cut offs where we're helped a

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:35.526 \longrightarrow 00:55:37.987$ lot by the fact that we are only for

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:37.987 \longrightarrow 00:55:40.160$ the most part giving a cut off of less

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00.55.40.160 \longrightarrow 00.55.42.330$ than or greater than one not an exact number.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:42.330 \longrightarrow 00:55:44.714$ So one can guess that this degree of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:44.714 \longrightarrow 00:55:46.646$ staining and then your time timing

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}46.646 \dashrightarrow 00{:}55{:}48.548$ that by 100 the equation we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:55:48.608 --> 00:55:50.617 going to get to greater than one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}55{:}50.620 \longrightarrow 00{:}55{:}52.120$ So I think this saves us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:52.120 \longrightarrow 00:55:54.390$ But if we're going to get to cut off some 5.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:54.390 \longrightarrow 00:55:56.454$ And and exact numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:55:56.454 \longrightarrow 00:55:57.486$ It's different.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:55:57.490 --> 00:56:00.122 In this example, the tumor cells are are

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:00.122 \longrightarrow 00:56:03.065$ here and these are this very nice example,

00:56:03.070 --> 00:56:04.590 because these are all lymphocytes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:04.590 --> 00:56:05.010 Morphologically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:05.010 --> 00:56:07.530 I feel pretty comfortable about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:07.530 \longrightarrow 00:56:10.450$ And the PDL one stain in this area

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:10.450 \longrightarrow 00:56:13.129$ anyway shows negative tumor staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:13.130 --> 00:56:14.940 but lots of lymphocytes staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:14.940 \longrightarrow 00:56:17.196$ so even if I'm not sure it's really

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:17.196 --> 00:56:19.428 impossible to count how many are positive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:19.430 \longrightarrow 00:56:22.038$ but one can do their best with this

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:22.038 \longrightarrow 00:56:25.120$ sort of an estimate and get to a score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:25.120 \longrightarrow 00:56:27.504$ In terms of a cutoff of greater less

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:27.504 \longrightarrow 00:56:28.961$ than one. Couple more examples.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

00:56:28.961 --> 00:56:31.480 I want to show this is a biopsy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:31.480 \longrightarrow 00:56:33.880$ which is real life biopsy with the usual.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:33.880 \longrightarrow 00:56:36.360$ Sometimes we get folds in the slide etcetera.

 $00:56:36.360 \longrightarrow 00:56:38.789$ In the section there's a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00{:}56{:}38.789 \dashrightarrow 00{:}56{:}40.570$ insights you display Asia here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:40.570 \longrightarrow 00:56:42.526$ This is not cancer, that's dysplasia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:42.530 \longrightarrow 00:56:45.914$ This is cancer. There is some cancer here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:45.920 \longrightarrow 00:56:47.768$ This probably is cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:47.768 \longrightarrow 00:56:49.154$ These three glands.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:49.160 \longrightarrow 00:56:50.680$ Then there's some inside you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:50.680 \longrightarrow 00:56:53.270$ So when you. Pivot to the PDL.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:53.270 \longrightarrow 00:56:55.208$ One stain one has to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:55.210 \longrightarrow 00:56:56.810$ It's challenging to count only

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:56.810 \longrightarrow 00:56:58.870$ what we think is invasive cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:58.870 \longrightarrow 00:56:59.642$ not dysplasia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.90163192

 $00:56:59.642 \longrightarrow 00:57:02.730$ And only the immune cells around the cancer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}02.730 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}05.677$ not the immune cells around the dysplasia.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:05.680 \longrightarrow 00:57:08.200$ So these are just some of the challenges.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:08.200 \longrightarrow 00:57:11.744$ In this example, these again are tumor cells.

 $00:57:11.750 \longrightarrow 00:57:14.448$ And there's some stroma around this is

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}14.448 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}16.440$ the PDL one stain and there is some

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:16.498 --> 00:57:18.928 positive staining and this is cytoplasmic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:18.930 \longrightarrow 00:57:19.410$ not membranous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:19.410 \longrightarrow 00:57:21.090$ So if this is a tumor cell,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:21.090 \longrightarrow 00:57:22.548$ it is not to be counted.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:22.550 --> 00:57:24.190 Here's some membranous staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:24.190 \longrightarrow 00:57:25.830$ probably a tumor cell.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}25.830 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}27.978$ But there's some other staining that

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:27.978 \longrightarrow 00:57:30.036$ is cytoplasmic here and there and

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:30.036 \longrightarrow 00:57:31.989 \text{ I don't know what the cells are.}$

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:31.990 \longrightarrow 00:57:34.685$ I don't know. I can't tell morphologically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}57{:}34.690 \dashrightarrow 00{:}57{:}36.225$ Even going back and forth

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:36.225 \longrightarrow 00:57:37.146$ are those lymphocytes.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:37.150 \longrightarrow 00:57:38.462$ These are actually smooth

 $00:57:38.462 \longrightarrow 00:57:40.430$ muscle cells with a faint stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:40.430 \longrightarrow 00:57:43.580$ So it it does. Get quite challenging.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714 00:57:43.580 --> 00:57:43.935 Finally, NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:43.935 \longrightarrow 00:57:46.065$ we're asked this is a metastatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:46.065 \longrightarrow 00:57:47.820$ colon cancer to the liver.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:47.820 \longrightarrow 00:57:50.160$ Just the concept of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:50.160 \longrightarrow 00:57:52.878$ How much material there can be?

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:52.880 \longrightarrow 00:57:55.358$ This is only about 1/5 of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:57:55.358 \longrightarrow 00:57:57.020$ tumor on the slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:57.020 --> 00:57:59.834 and here we're counting just percent

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:57:59.834 --> 00:58:02.992 tumor and percent immune cells and making

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:02.992 \longrightarrow 00:58:05.834$ them very specific point on this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:05.840 \longrightarrow 00:58:06.650$ There's not a lot of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:06.650 --> 00:58:08.575 There's almost no tumor cell staining here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:08.580 \longrightarrow 00:58:11.320$ but you can see some faint brown even at this

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:11.387 --> 00:58:14.590 magnification surrounding some of the cancer,

 $00:58:14.590 \longrightarrow 00:58:15.886$ and there these are immune cells

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:15.886 \longrightarrow 00:58:17.858$ and a lot of these are lymphocytes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:17.860 \longrightarrow 00:58:20.209$ others are neutrophils.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:20.210 \longrightarrow 00:58:22.009$ And this is the PDL one stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:22.010 \longrightarrow 00:58:23.648$ This is a vessel that's staining

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:23.648 \longrightarrow 00:58:25.178$ and there is some cytoplasmic

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:25.178 \longrightarrow 00:58:27.088$ staining of variety of things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:27.090 \longrightarrow 00:58:28.406$ Not sure what all these cells are,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:28.410 --> 00:58:31.010 but you know we we would do our best but

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:31.075 \longrightarrow 00:58:33.603$ the the other point about this is that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:33.610 --> 00:58:34.828 When we're giving.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:34.828 \longrightarrow 00:58:36.858$ A PDL one CPS score.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}36.860 \to 00{:}58{:}39.002$ We just have to guess timate the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}39.002 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}41.225$ number of positive tumor and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:41.225 \longrightarrow 00:58:43.045$ number of positive immune cells.

 $00:58:43.050 \longrightarrow 00:58:45.206$ We don't have to give the denominator

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}58{:}45.206 \dashrightarrow 00{:}58{:}47.843$ of what is the total immune cell count

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:47.843 \longrightarrow 00:58:49.846$ and you can imagine how challenging

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:49.846 \longrightarrow 00:58:52.510$ it would be for us to try to count

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:52.510 \longrightarrow 00:58:54.848$ the immune cells in in any section,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:58:54.850 \longrightarrow 00:58:56.750$ let alone a large section.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:58:56.750 --> 00:59:00.278 So percent immune cell is is really

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:00.278 \longrightarrow 00:59:04.046$ quite challenging to feel good about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:04.050 \longrightarrow 00:59:05.199$ So in summary.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:05.199 --> 00:59:07.880 I think I'm being the bearer of

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}07.880 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}11.220$ of not very comforting news here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:11.220 --> 00:59:13.796 This is our reality in every academic

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:13.796 --> 00:59:15.796 pathologist with whom I've ever

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:15.796 \longrightarrow 00:59:17.926$ spoken across numerous centers is in

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:17.926 \longrightarrow 00:59:19.557$ complete agreement with this and we are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:19.560 \longrightarrow 00:59:21.835$ We are really rattling the

 $00:59:21.835 \longrightarrow 00:59:23.655$ cage for something better.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:23.660 --> 00:59:24.731 So in summary,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:24.731 \longrightarrow 00:59:27.880$ there are the challenges with PDL 1 scoring.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:27.880 \longrightarrow 00:59:29.064$ Are in the denominator.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714 00:59:29.064 --> 00:59:29.656 You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:29.660 --> 00:59:32.540 recognizing tumor cells from stroma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:32.540 \longrightarrow 00:59:34.296$ cautery and other artifacts,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}34.296 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}36.930$ faint staining and in the immune

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:37.009 \longrightarrow 00:59:39.517$ cells it's really hard to distinguish

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}39.517 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}42.014$ the limbs and macros from other

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:42.014 \longrightarrow 00:59:44.646$ cells and a variety of other things.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:44.650 --> 00:59:47.802 The agreement at cut offs is, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:47.802 \longrightarrow 00:59:49.307$ already can be quite challenging,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00{:}59{:}49.310 \dashrightarrow 00{:}59{:}52.480$ but reproducibility for exact scores.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:52.480 \longrightarrow 00:59:55.610$ Should that be be requested,

00:59:55.610 --> 00:59:57.948 would I would expect that to be

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

00:59:57.948 --> 00:59:59.990 even less agreements and I'm saying,

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $00:59:59.990 \longrightarrow 01:00:00.968$ well, I think it's an 8.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

01:00:00.970 --> 01:00:03.387 Well, I think it's a 25, you know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.872605534285714

 $01:00:03.387 \dashrightarrow 01:00:05.760$ So I think that would be trouble some.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:05.760 --> 01:00:08.322 And Jill mentioned something that I

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:08.322 \longrightarrow 01:00:10.649$ think there's basically no data on.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:10.650 \longrightarrow 01:00:15.024$ What about the variability within the tumor?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:15.024 \longrightarrow 01:00:17.803$ Even even in a single tumor within

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:17.803 \longrightarrow 01:00:20.728$ biopsy fragments or within a resection.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:20.730 \longrightarrow 01:00:21.555$ And what about?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:21.555 --> 01:00:24.250 Should we do a primary or a metastasis?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:24.250 \longrightarrow 01:00:26.246$ Pre or post therapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:26.246 \longrightarrow 01:00:29.240$ So those are really valid questions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:29.240 --> 01:00:30.380 Uh, almost done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:30.380 \longrightarrow 01:00:32.280$ Just how to decipher report.

01:00:32.280 --> 01:00:33.939 OK, we're giving it our best shot.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:33.940 \longrightarrow 01:00:36.372$ We do this test every day and we

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01\text{:}00\text{:}36.372 \dashrightarrow 01\text{:}00\text{:}38.934$ will continue to do so as requested

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:38.934 \longrightarrow 01:00:40.819$ until something better comes along.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:40.820 --> 01:00:42.416 But at Yale, in any case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:42.420 --> 01:00:43.948 our reports, I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

01:00:43.948 --> 01:00:45.858 can probably be somewhat confusing,

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01{:}00{:}45.860 \longrightarrow 01{:}00{:}47.659$ and I'm sorry if that's the case.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01{:}00{:}47.660 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}51.156$ We try to give for gastric and GGJ

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01{:}00{:}51.160 \dashrightarrow 01{:}00{:}54.664$ a score based upon the cutoff of 1

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:54.664 \dashrightarrow 01:00:58.369$ and say it's positive or negative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:00:58.370 \longrightarrow 01:01:00.062$ And what the what?

NOTE Confidence: 0.805837805833333

 $01:01:00.062 \longrightarrow 01:01:01.754$ The equation consists of?

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:03.910 \longrightarrow 01:01:06.073$ In, in, and in isopropyl that cut

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:06.073 \longrightarrow 01:01:08.310$ off his ten etcetera depends on

 $01:01:08.310 \longrightarrow 01:01:11.062$ the organ system elsewhere in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:11.062 \longrightarrow 01:01:14.560$ GI tract we when asked to do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:14.560 \longrightarrow 01:01:16.480$ Since there's no cutoff agreement,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:16.480 \longrightarrow 01:01:18.044$ one just gives the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:18.044 \longrightarrow 01:01:20.390$ The percent of immune cells and

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:20.467 --> 01:01:22.917 percent of tumor cells staining,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:22.920 \longrightarrow 01:01:24.940$ albeit the challenges that I,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:24.940 --> 01:01:28.860 despite the challenges that I've mentioned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01{:}01{:}28.860 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}30.732$ And I just want to make a point

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:30.732 --> 01:01:32.900 here that while you can impute.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01{:}01{:}32.900 \dashrightarrow 01{:}01{:}35.025$ A tumor proportion score from

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:35.025 \longrightarrow 01:01:37.287$ this information because the the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:37.287 \longrightarrow 01:01:39.927$ percent of tumor cells is TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:39.930 \longrightarrow 01:01:41.970$ That is what TPS is.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:41.970 --> 01:01:44.290 But you can't impute a CPS should

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:44.290 \longrightarrow 01:01:46.372$ you want to from this, because.

01:01:46.372 --> 01:01:49.264 The CPS is just the absolute

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:49.264 --> 01:01:51.286 number of positive immune cells.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:51.286 \longrightarrow 01:01:53.302$ It is nothing to do with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:53.302 \longrightarrow 01:01:55.003$ denominator of the total number of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:55.003 --> 01:01:56.950 immune cells staining at any intensity,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:01:56.950 \longrightarrow 01:01:59.036$ so you can't add these together or

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:01:59.036 --> 01:02:01.200 in some way figure out you're not

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

01:02:01.200 --> 01:02:02.850 getting the number of immune cells,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:02:02.850 \longrightarrow 01:02:04.280$ which is what you need.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:02:04.280 \longrightarrow 01:02:05.012$ The absolute number,

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:02:05.012 \longrightarrow 01:02:06.970$ which is what you need for a CPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:02:06.970 \longrightarrow 01:02:08.770$ You're getting the percent of

NOTE Confidence: 0.7271570746

 $01:02:08.770 \longrightarrow 01:02:09.850$ immune cells stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:13.260 \longrightarrow 01:02:18.594$ Future directions we would be thrilled to

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:18.594 \longrightarrow 01:02:23.186$ get as quickly as possible to automation with

01:02:23.190 --> 01:02:26.110 artificial intelligence and other software,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:26.110 \longrightarrow 01:02:29.035$ and I think this is coming to remove the

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:02:29.035 --> 01:02:31.540 subjective interpretation from this process.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:02:31.540 --> 01:02:33.532 I'm always comforted to hear from

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:33.532 \longrightarrow 01:02:36.863$ Jill that if if one needs to treat a

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:02:36.863 --> 01:02:38.793 patient with a checkpoint inhibitor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:38.800 \longrightarrow 01:02:42.020$ it is possible to do so regardless.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:42.020 \longrightarrow 01:02:43.570$ Of what the score is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:43.570 \longrightarrow 01:02:46.498$ but we still feel quite a burden that

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:46.498 \longrightarrow 01:02:50.003$ we may be giving a result that is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.8586792033333333

 $01{:}02{:}50.003 \dashrightarrow 01{:}02{:}53.430$ is not could potentially not be accurate

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:02:53.430 --> 01:02:56.129 about a cutoff that you're counting on,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:56.130 \longrightarrow 01:02:59.018$ and therefore the the sort of the hope

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:02:59.018 \longrightarrow 01:03:02.050$ given to the patient about a response.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:02.050 \longrightarrow 01:03:04.850$ We would like that to be real.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:04.850 \longrightarrow 01:03:06.890$ But it does beg the question.

 $01:03:06.890 \longrightarrow 01:03:09.368$ Are there situations where PD one stain?

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:09.370 \longrightarrow 01:03:11.169$ It may not be needed to treat,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:11.170 \longrightarrow 01:03:12.110$ and if that's the case,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:12.110 \longrightarrow 01:03:14.938$ be great not to ask for it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333 01:03:14.940 --> 01:03:15.235 Further, NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:03:15.235 --> 01:03:17.890 in addition to what I I think you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:17.890 \longrightarrow 01:03:18.950$ and I have to mention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}18.950 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}20.616$ Dave Rim always in a talk like

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:20.616 \longrightarrow 01:03:22.204$ this for all the wonderful work

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:22.204 \longrightarrow 01:03:24.101$ that he and his lab have done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}24.110 \longrightarrow 01{:}03{:}26.861$ And I he has a quantitative pathology

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:03:26.861 --> 01:03:28.908 laboratory yield that I hope will,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}28.910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}30.728$ I assume is working very hard

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:30.728 \longrightarrow 01:03:32.730$ on on getting to automation.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:32.730 \longrightarrow 01:03:34.560$ But in in fact there's other

 $01:03:34.560 \longrightarrow 01:03:36.513$ research and Kurt Shelper in our

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}36.513 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}37.865$ department with Leaping Chen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:37.870 \longrightarrow 01:03:39.742$ Of course they recently

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:39.742 \longrightarrow 01:03:42.120$ published in Cell in 2019.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:42.120 \longrightarrow 01:03:44.060$ They're digging even deeper,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333 01:03:44.060 --> 01:03:44.460 you know, NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:44.460 \longrightarrow 01:03:45.660$ because after all there are those.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:45.660 \longrightarrow 01:03:47.152$ Folks with checkpoint inhibitors

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:47.152 \longrightarrow 01:03:49.390$ who don't respond and he's there,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:03:49.390 \longrightarrow 01:03:52.820$ the group is getting into other discoveries

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}52.820 \dashrightarrow 01{:}03{:}57.240$ of other potential important molecules.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:03:57.240 --> 01:03:59.965 Such as fibrogenic like fibringen

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}03{:}59.965 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}02.690$ like protein and its interaction

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:02.780 \longrightarrow 01:04:05.550$ with lymphocyte activation gene 3.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:04:05.550 --> 01:04:06.910 So that's very exciting,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:06.910 \longrightarrow 01:04:08.950$ and hopefully they'll be more things.

 $01:04:08.950 \longrightarrow 01:04:12.358$ I just wanted to share some references that

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01{:}04{:}12.358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}16.468$ I referred to in this talk and thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:16.470 \longrightarrow 01:04:19.230$ I hope it's not too alarming,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:04:19.230 --> 01:04:23.024 but I it's a great opportunity for

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

01:04:23.024 --> 01:04:25.364 pathologist to share what's really

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333

 $01:04:25.364 \longrightarrow 01:04:27.506$ going on behind that CPS clip.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858679203333333301:04:27.510 --> 01:04:28.010 Thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.035580188

 $01:04:31.150 \longrightarrow 01:04:34.520$ Summary that was awe some and maybe

NOTE Confidence: 0.035580188

01:04:34.520 --> 01:04:37.260 a little alarming. I'm sorry.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

01:04:37.260 --> 01:04:38.364 Thank you for clarification.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

01:04:38.364 --> 01:04:40.977 There was a question in the chat box which

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:40.977 \longrightarrow 01:04:42.783$ I think you preemptively answered about.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01{:}04{:}42.790 \dashrightarrow 01{:}04{:}44.332$ There must be scanning software and

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:44.332 \longrightarrow 01:04:45.709$ artificial intelligence that can do this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:45.710 \longrightarrow 01:04:47.330$ This just seems like such an

 $01:04:47.330 \longrightarrow 01:04:48.680$ onerous burden on you all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:48.680 \longrightarrow 01:04:50.755$ And at the end of the day, as you said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:50.755 \longrightarrow 01:04:52.345$ it's not really as quantitative as

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:52.345 \longrightarrow 01:04:54.299$ we all think it might be when we

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:54.299 \longrightarrow 01:04:56.118$ look at forest plots with cut offs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

01:04:56.120 --> 01:04:57.548 So it looks like that is something

NOTE Confidence: 0.858157674736842

 $01:04:57.548 \longrightarrow 01:04:59.430$ that's in the works, and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:04:59.490 \longrightarrow 01:05:02.232$ think people. I know people are

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:05:02.232 \dashrightarrow 01:05:05.983$ working on this and and it I agree

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:05:05.983 \longrightarrow 01:05:08.725$ with the person asking the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8389574734

 $01:05:08.730 \longrightarrow 01:05:09.966$ There will be a better way.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

01:05:11.390 --> 01:05:12.660 All right, well I will

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01:05:12.660 \longrightarrow 01:05:13.930$ carry on and thank you.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01:05:13.930 \longrightarrow 01:05:18.018$ That really lays the foundation for my talk.

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

01:05:18.020 --> 01:05:20.092 And now we're going to talk about how

NOTE Confidence: 0.918112289

 $01:05:20.092 \longrightarrow 01:05:23.018$ we use this information in making very

 $01:05:23.018 \longrightarrow 01:05:25.348$ important decisions for our patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:27.860 \longrightarrow 01:05:31.535$ So we can all see my screen.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:31.540 \longrightarrow 01:05:32.784$ So I'm Jill Lacey.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:32.784 \longrightarrow 01:05:35.474$ I'm a medical oncologist at the Yale School

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:35.474 \longrightarrow 01:05:37.760$ of Medicine and Smilow Cancer Center.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}37.760 \dashrightarrow 01{:}05{:}40.840$ I'm involved in caring for patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:40.840 \longrightarrow 01:05:43.182$ gastrointestinal cancers and do have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:43.182 \longrightarrow 01:05:45.716$ strong interest in gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:05:45.716 --> 01:05:48.876 So my topic tonight is,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:48.880 \longrightarrow 01:05:50.734$ is it time for chemo immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:50.734 \longrightarrow 01:05:52.610$ for all of our patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:05:52.610 --> 01:05:55.828 or should we slow down, put the brakes on?

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:05:55.828 \longrightarrow 01:05:58.812$ Not so fast. And here are my.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}05{:}58.812 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}02.252$ Conflicts, so I'm going to be focusing

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:02.252 --> 01:06:05.390 solely on first line treatment,

01:06:05.390 --> 01:06:07.250 not second line and beyond,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:07.250 \longrightarrow 01:06:09.280$ and the role of immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:09.280 \longrightarrow 01:06:12.076$ in the first line treatment of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:12.076 \longrightarrow 01:06:14.158$ metastatic gastroesophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:14.160 \longrightarrow 01:06:16.758$ I'm going to review the data

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:16.758 --> 01:06:17.624 for chemoimmunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:17.630 \longrightarrow 01:06:19.580$ and when I say chemoimmunotherapy here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:19.580 --> 01:06:22.130 I'm talking about a standard

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}22.130 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}24.734$ chemotherapy doublet with or without

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:24.734 \longrightarrow 01:06:26.846$ an immune checkpoint inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}26.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}28.789$ And all the studies have been with.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:28.790 \longrightarrow 01:06:29.842$ PD1 inhibitors to date.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:29.842 \longrightarrow 01:06:31.420$ I'm going to talk about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:31.480 \longrightarrow 01:06:33.110$ data in squamous cell carcinoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:33.110 \longrightarrow 01:06:34.740$ and the data in adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:34.740 \longrightarrow 01:06:35.865$ which is different.

01:06:35.865 --> 01:06:38.520 Then I'm going to review some of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:38.520 \longrightarrow 01:06:40.470$ the data for chemotherapy free

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:40.470 \longrightarrow 01:06:42.969$ immunotherapy in the first line setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:42.970 --> 01:06:45.154 We've heard a lot about the controversy

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:45.154 --> 01:06:47.240 surrounding PDL ones predictive biomarker,

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01:06:47.240 \longrightarrow 01:06:50.565$ so I will just highlight those and

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:50.565 --> 01:06:53.188 then I will have some conclusions of

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

 $01{:}06{:}53.188 \dashrightarrow 01{:}06{:}56.471$ my own and some of the questions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:56.471 --> 01:06:59.123 future directions that we are facing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.881233578571429

01:06:59.130 --> 01:07:00.040 So. NOTE Confidence: 0.021532059

01:07:03.630 --> 01:07:04.280 Enhancing

NOTE Confidence: 0.917321995

 $01:07:06.850 \longrightarrow 01:07:08.290$ did you click on your talk?

NOTE Confidence: 0.917321995

 $01:07:08.290 \longrightarrow 01:07:09.240$ I had. There you go

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}09.360 --> 01{:}07{:}12.390$ there you go. OK, so immune.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:12.390 \longrightarrow 01:07:13.236$ Checkpoint inhibitors.

 $01:07:13.236 \longrightarrow 01:07:16.197$ I think as many know in gastroesophageal

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:16.197 \longrightarrow 01:07:18.825$ cancers have really had a checkered history.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:18.830 --> 01:07:20.670 Had some pretty inconsistent

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:20.670 \longrightarrow 01:07:22.050$ and conflicting results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:22.050 \longrightarrow 01:07:23.688$ Certainly in the second and third line

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:23.688 --> 01:07:25.550 setting and also in the first line setting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:25.550 \longrightarrow 01:07:27.668$ There are many reasons for this.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:27.670 \longrightarrow 01:07:28.878$ This is really a

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}28.878 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}30.086$ heterogeneous group of tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:30.090 \longrightarrow 01:07:32.082$ In every respect we've just heard

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}32.082 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}33.909$ about the imperfections of PDL one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:33.910 \longrightarrow 01:07:35.938$ and yet we are continue to.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:35.940 \longrightarrow 01:07:37.942$ Use it to make to design studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:37.942 \longrightarrow 01:07:40.105$ and to make treatment decisions and

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:40.105 \longrightarrow 01:07:42.577$ then of course the trial designs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}42.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}44.110$ Any trial design is never perfect

 $01:07:44.110 \longrightarrow 01:07:46.362$ and I think there have been a lot of

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:46.362 \longrightarrow 01:07:48.170$ imperfections in in the ways that the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:48.170 \longrightarrow 01:07:49.898$ studies have have been designed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333 01:07:49.900 --> 01:07:50.370 You know, NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:50.370 \longrightarrow 01:07:51.780$ in large part baked into the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:51.780 \longrightarrow 01:07:53.398$ cake and for pragmatic reasons.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:07:53.400 --> 01:07:54.567 But that said,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}54.567 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}57.290$ I think in the first line setting

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}07{:}57.379 \dashrightarrow 01{:}07{:}59.743$ some consistent and reproducible

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:07:59.743 \longrightarrow 01:08:01.516$ data have emerged,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}01.520 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}05.500$ especially in squamous cell carcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333 01:08:05.500 --> 01:08:06.295 As I said, NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}06.295 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}08.150$ I'm focusing on the first line setting

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}08.207 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}09.935$ at present in the United States,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:09.940 \longrightarrow 01:08:12.732$ we have FDA approvals for two iOS in

01:08:12.732 --> 01:08:15.297 the second line setting and beyond,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:15.300 \longrightarrow 01:08:17.385$ both in squamous cell carcinomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:17.385 \longrightarrow 01:08:18.636$ of the esophagus,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:18.640 \longrightarrow 01:08:20.615$ one with pembrolizumab with the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:20.615 --> 01:08:23.786 PDL 1 score is 10% or greater.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:23.786 --> 01:08:27.329 That's CPS and neevo PDL 1 agnostic,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:27.329 \longrightarrow 01:08:30.599$ so I'm going to talk now about the

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}30.599 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}33.099$ data in squamous cell carcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}33.100 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}36.092$ So I just need to remind you as we go

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:36.092 \longrightarrow 01:08:38.710$ through this that when we talk about

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:38.710 \longrightarrow 01:08:41.300$ esophageal cancer so often historically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:41.300 \longrightarrow 01:08:43.675$ the studies have included both

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}43.675 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}45.575$ squamous cell and a denocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}08{:}45.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}08{:}47.248$ So mixed Histology studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:47.248 \longrightarrow 01:08:49.333$ really based on the anatomy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:49.340 \longrightarrow 01:08:51.125$ but in reality these are

 $01:08:51.125 \longrightarrow 01:08:52.196$ very different diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:08:52.200 \longrightarrow 01:08:54.978$ Many differences as are highlighted here

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:54.978 --> 01:08:58.259 and actually not that many similarities,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:08:58.260 --> 01:09:00.660 symptoms, overarching treatment algorithms

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:00.660 \longrightarrow 01:09:03.756$ and and prognosis, and I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:03.756 --> 01:09:06.261 What's really emerged is that, yes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:06.261 \longrightarrow 01:09:07.966$ these are very different diseases.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:07.970 \dashrightarrow 01:09:11.568$ This is from the tumor profiling and

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:11.568 --> 01:09:14.874 molecular analysis that we're seeing with

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:14.874 \longrightarrow 01:09:17.226$ esophageal squamous and adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}17.230 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}19.050$ So the squamous subtype really

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:19.050 \longrightarrow 01:09:22.070$ resembles from A at a molecular level,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}22.070 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}24.070$ and a genomic profiling level,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:24.070 --> 01:09:25.321 squamous cell carcinomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:25.321 \longrightarrow 01:09:26.989$ of other organ sites.

 $01:09:26.990 \longrightarrow 01:09:30.280$ Whereas adenocarcinomas of the esophagus

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:30.280 \longrightarrow 01:09:33.570$ resemble the chromosomal instability subtype.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:33.570 \longrightarrow 01:09:35.868$ The four subtypes of gastric cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:35.870 \longrightarrow 01:09:37.334$ The chromosomal instability

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:37.334 \longrightarrow 01:09:39.286$ subtype of gastric cancer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:39.290 --> 01:09:41.625 So really there's no biologic

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:09:41.625 --> 01:09:43.026 or scientific rationale,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}43.030 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}45.767$ I think at this point in clinical

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}45.767 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}47.566$ trials for combining squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:47.566 \longrightarrow 01:09:49.766$ and adeno esophageal cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}09{:}49.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}09{:}51.630$ It's a maybe a pragmatic reason,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:51.630 \longrightarrow 01:09:53.460$ but not really a biological reason.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:53.460 \longrightarrow 01:09:55.852$ And I think if that's important to keep

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:55.852 \longrightarrow 01:09:58.560$ in mind as we look at some of this data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:09:58.560 \longrightarrow 01:10:01.430$ So turning now to squamous cell carcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:01.430 \longrightarrow 01:10:02.435$ This is remarkable.

 $01:10:02.435 \longrightarrow 01:10:05.811$ There have been in the last two years 5

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}10{:}05.811 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}08.206$ completed published large randomized phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:08.210 \longrightarrow 01:10:10.158$ Three trials of chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:10.158 --> 01:10:12.106 doublets versus a chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:12.106 --> 01:10:14.228 doublet plus a PD1 inhibitor,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:14.230 \longrightarrow 01:10:15.990$ and they are listed here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:15.990 --> 01:10:18.307 and these studies have all shown really

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:18.307 \longrightarrow 01:10:19.910$ a consistent improvement in overall

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:19.910 \longrightarrow 01:10:21.578$ survival with the addition of a.

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01{:}10{:}21.580 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}24.716$ I'm sorry that is PD1 inhibitor to

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:24.716 --> 01:10:26.060 chemotherapy remarkable consistency

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

 $01:10:26.124 \longrightarrow 01:10:28.044$ and two of these studies have

NOTE Confidence: 0.743765947333333

01:10:28.044 --> 01:10:29.324 led to FDA approvals

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:29.388 \longrightarrow 01:10:31.308$ in the United States in

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:31.308 --> 01:10:32.460 squamous cell carcinoma.

 $01:10:32.460 \longrightarrow 01:10:34.938$ I'm going to focus in on Checkmate 648.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:34.938 \longrightarrow 01:10:36.954$ This is the largest study by far,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:36.960 \longrightarrow 01:10:38.892$ and this is the study that led

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:38.892 --> 01:10:41.502 to the FDA approval of Nevo with

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:41.502 \longrightarrow 01:10:43.637$ chemo and squamous cell carcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:43.640 \longrightarrow 01:10:45.985$ I think you've seen the study design

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:45.985 \longrightarrow 01:10:48.740$ is this was a three arm study

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:48.740 --> 01:10:50.115 with chemotherapy, fluorouracil,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:10:50.115 \longrightarrow 01:10:52.790$ cisplatinum as a control against

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:52.790 --> 01:10:56.201 chemo plus Nevo and then a third

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}10{:}56.201 \dashrightarrow 01{:}10{:}58.176$ arm without chemo of Nevo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:10:58.180 --> 01:11:00.856 Plus Skippy and the results are

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:00.856 \longrightarrow 01:11:02.640$ highlighted in this somewhat.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:02.640 --> 01:11:03.824 Disease slide,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:03.824 \longrightarrow 01:11:07.968$ so in terms of the overall survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:07.970 \longrightarrow 01:11:12.106$ there was a benefit in both the PDL

01:11:12.106 --> 01:11:14.150 one TPS 1% or greater population,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:14.150 \longrightarrow 01:11:16.334$ which was their first primary endpoint

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:16.334 --> 01:11:19.419 about a six month improvement in survival.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:19.420 --> 01:11:22.381 Truly a stunning result with a hazard

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:22.381 \longrightarrow 01:11:24.670$ ratio of .54 and also improved

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:24.670 \longrightarrow 01:11:26.830$ progression free survival and response rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:26.830 \longrightarrow 01:11:30.141$ This is really dramatic data for this

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}30.141 \dashrightarrow 01{:}11{:}32.899$ very difficult disease and again major.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:32.900 --> 01:11:34.292 Events in the field.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:34.292 --> 01:11:36.380 Also there was benefit in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:36.454 \longrightarrow 01:11:38.634$ of survival for all randomized

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:38.634 \longrightarrow 01:11:41.422$ patients of about two 2 1/2 months

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:11:41.422 --> 01:11:45.040 with a hazard ratio .74.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:45.040 \longrightarrow 01:11:47.074$ And of course everyone is interested

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:47.074 \longrightarrow 01:11:48.794$ in the subset analysis that

 $01:11:48.794 \longrightarrow 01:11:50.308$ are often flawed small numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}11{:}50.308 \to 01{:}11{:}52.740$ But if you look at the subsets here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:52.740 \longrightarrow 01:11:55.586$ I think what jumps out is that

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:55.586 \longrightarrow 01:11:57.598$ almost all subsets benefited.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:11:57.600 \longrightarrow 01:12:00.589$ Interestingly, females and it's a small set.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:00.590 --> 01:12:02.324 A number of patients in squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:02.324 \longrightarrow 01:12:04.622$ there did not appear to be a benefit

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:04.622 \longrightarrow 01:12:06.254$ that's been seen in other studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}06.260 --> 01{:}12{:}07.106 \ {\rm and \ importantly},$

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:07.106 --> 01:12:09.221 that very important biomarker that

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}09.221 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}11.798$ we're all now relying on PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:11.800 --> 01:12:13.528 And so that's that's blown up

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:13.528 \longrightarrow 01:12:14.680$ here on this slide.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:14.680 --> 01:12:17.896 And so if you look at CPS first.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:17.900 --> 01:12:20.133 The only group that did not appear

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:20.133 \longrightarrow 01:12:22.355$ to benefit in terms of hazard ratio

01:12:22.355 --> 01:12:25.149 less than one was a CPS less than one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:25.150 \longrightarrow 01:12:27.473$ and that was only 9% of the patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:27.473 \longrightarrow 01:12:28.978$ so all the others were.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:28.980 --> 01:12:32.436 The hazard ratio was was less than one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:32.440 --> 01:12:34.040 If you look at TPS,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:34.040 \longrightarrow 01:12:36.105$ this is interesting in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:36.105 \longrightarrow 01:12:37.757$ group less than one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:37.760 \longrightarrow 01:12:39.552$ There did not appear to be a

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:39.552 \longrightarrow 01:12:41.474$ benefit and and by TPS less than

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:41.474 \longrightarrow 01:12:43.112$ one is about half the patient,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:43.120 \longrightarrow 01:12:45.094$ so the data is a little bit,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:45.100 \longrightarrow 01:12:47.984$ I think hard director head around, but.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:47.984 \longrightarrow 01:12:50.048$ In the CPS less than one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:50.050 \longrightarrow 01:12:52.126$ there was a higher response rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:12:52.130 \longrightarrow 01:12:54.290$ There was longer response duration,

 $01:12:54.290 \longrightarrow 01:12:57.062$ and it's possible that a survival survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}12{:}57.062 \dashrightarrow 01{:}12{:}59.748$ benefit may emerge with longer follow-up.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:12:59.750 --> 01:13:02.430 So in the other studies, just to run through,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:02.430 \longrightarrow 01:13:04.650$ you know what these look like.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:04.650 \longrightarrow 01:13:06.180$ Three of them conducted in Asia,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429 01:13:06.180 --> 01:13:06.850 three global. NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:06.850 \longrightarrow 01:13:08.525$ These are all big studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01{:}13{:}08.530 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}11.221$ Keynote 590 stands out in that it was a

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:11.221 --> 01:13:13.789 mixed Histology study of adenosquamous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:13.790 \longrightarrow 01:13:16.910$ The 2/3 of them being squamous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:16.910 --> 01:13:18.486 Different PD1 inhibitors were

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:18.486 \longrightarrow 01:13:20.850$ used in each of these studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:20.850 --> 01:13:23.370 Different chemotherapy backbones were used,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:23.370 --> 01:13:24.770 although most were cisplatinum,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:24.770 \longrightarrow 01:13:26.870$ based with either 5 or fewer

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:26.870 \longrightarrow 01:13:28.338$ CARBO paclitaxel.

01:13:28.338 --> 01:13:29.806 Different PDL,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:29.806 --> 01:13:34.210 one cut points for primary analysis,

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:34.210 \longrightarrow 01:13:35.336$ different assays.

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:35.336 \longrightarrow 01:13:38.151$ But what's remarkable is the

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

 $01:13:38.151 \longrightarrow 01:13:40.676$ similarity in survival benefit in

NOTE Confidence: 0.862154936071429

01:13:40.676 --> 01:13:43.676 all of these studies of a couple of

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:13:43.764 \longrightarrow 01:13:47.028$ months with quite similar hazard ratios.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:13:47.030 --> 01:13:49.550 Jupiter 06 being most impressive,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:13:49.550 \longrightarrow 01:13:51.713$ so this is a very consistent finding

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}13{:}51.713 \dashrightarrow 01{:}13{:}53.652$ and I think that really drives

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:13:53.652 \longrightarrow 01:13:56.346$ home the point of the value PD 1

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:13:56.346 \longrightarrow 01:13:58.436$ inhibitors and squamous cell cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}13{:}58.440 \dashrightarrow 01{:}14{:}00.640$ And for those of you that like Kaplan

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:00.640 \longrightarrow 01:14:02.669$ Meier plots, those are depicted

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:02.669 \longrightarrow 01:14:05.134$ graphically here for these studies.

01:14:05.140 --> 01:14:07.660 Now how does PDL 1 fit into this?

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:07.660 \longrightarrow 01:14:10.678$ So again we're getting conflicting results.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:10.680 --> 01:14:13.804 I reviewed the PDL one story with 648

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:13.804 \longrightarrow 01:14:16.492$ where did appear that the benefit was

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:16.492 --> 01:14:18.827 greater with higher PL and scores,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:18.830 --> 01:14:19.716 especially TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:19.716 \longrightarrow 01:14:23.260$ We did not appear to see that same

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:23.352 --> 01:14:26.960 phenomenon in Jupiter 06 or in Orient 15,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:26.960 --> 01:14:29.633 but there was an association with Epoxy

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:29.633 \longrightarrow 01:14:32.657$ and PDL one and escort the escort study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:32.660 \longrightarrow 01:14:35.020$ So again not completely consistent.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538 01:14:35.020 --> 01:14:35.616 But overall,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:35.616 --> 01:14:37.702 I think these are really impressive results,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538 01:14:37.710 --> 01:14:38.222 and again, NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:38.222 \longrightarrow 01:14:40.014$ if you look at the forest plots

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:40.014 \longrightarrow 01:14:41.932$ and again the the big picture here

 $01:14:41.932 \longrightarrow 01:14:43.811$ is the the hazard ratio is less

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:43.811 \longrightarrow 01:14:45.561$ than one in almost all of these

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:45.570 \longrightarrow 01:14:48.288$ studies in all PDL 1 subsets.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:48.290 \longrightarrow 01:14:50.514$ So my take away message is that PD

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:14:50.514 --> 01:14:52.225 one inhibitors added to chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:52.225 \longrightarrow 01:14:54.045$ and this disease improves survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:54.045 \longrightarrow 01:14:56.354$ and the magnitude of benefit has

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:56.354 \longrightarrow 01:14:58.259$ been similar across different studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:14:58.259 \longrightarrow 01:15:00.256$ with different PD1 inhibitors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}15{:}00.256 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}02.562$ different chemo backbones and the 648

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:15:02.562 --> 01:15:05.110 study did lead to the FDA approval.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:05.110 \longrightarrow 01:15:09.700$ For me, vote and that is a a PDL 1 agnostic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}15{:}09.700 \dashrightarrow 01{:}15{:}13.354$ So your respective of PDL one expression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:13.360 \longrightarrow 01:15:15.772$ And we also have an approval

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:15:15.772 --> 01:15:18.580 from Keynote 590 for Pembroke.

01:15:18.580 --> 01:15:19.164 Also,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:15:19.164 --> 01:15:22.668 irrespective of PD L1 expression in

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:22.668 \longrightarrow 01:15:25.799$ esophageal squamous as well as adeno.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:15:25.800 --> 01:15:28.280 So I'm going to pivot now to adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:28.280 \longrightarrow 01:15:31.580$ and here the story is a little less clear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:31.580 \longrightarrow 01:15:34.954$ The data is more conflicted and I

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:15:34.954 --> 01:15:37.848 would say that conclusions certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:37.848 \longrightarrow 01:15:41.218$ can be made with caveats,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:41.220 \longrightarrow 01:15:43.020$ but it's it's this is a little bit

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:43.020 \longrightarrow 01:15:45.478$ more of a challenging story, I think.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:45.478 \longrightarrow 01:15:48.112$ So here we have 5 randomized

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:15:48.112 --> 01:15:49.800 phase three studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:49.800 \longrightarrow 01:15:53.115$ all similar designs of chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:53.115 \longrightarrow 01:15:55.104$ doublets against chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:55.110 \longrightarrow 01:15:58.569$ Plus PD1 inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:15:58.570 \longrightarrow 01:16:00.022$ Two of these studies,

01:16:00.022 --> 01:16:00.748 keynote 62,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:00.750 --> 01:16:02.700 which was using Pembroke with

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:02.700 \longrightarrow 01:16:05.650$ chemo and also had a chemo through

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:05.650 \longrightarrow 01:16:07.935$ free arm of Pembroke alone.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:07.940 --> 01:16:10.175 Traction four was a negative

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:10.175 --> 01:16:12.390 study and then checkmate 649,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:12.390 --> 01:16:13.230 keynote 590,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:13.230 \longrightarrow 01:16:15.330$ and adenocarcinoma subset and Orient

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}16{:}15{:}330 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}18{.}083$ 16 were all viewed as positive studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}16{:}18.083 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}21.713$ and the two the two Checkmate 649 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:21.713 --> 01:16:26.060 590 like to FDA approval in adenocarcinoma.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:26.060 \longrightarrow 01:16:27.060$ I think in the aggregate,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}16{:}27.060 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}28.860$ even though there is conflicting

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538 01:16:28.860 --> 01:16:29.580 results here,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:29.580 --> 01:16:31.325 there's a trend towards improved

 $01:16:31.325 \longrightarrow 01:16:33.531$ outcomes with the addition of PD1

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:33.531 \longrightarrow 01:16:35.506$ inhibitors to chemotherapy in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:35.506 \longrightarrow 01:16:37.819$ adenocarcinoma Histology as well as squamous,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:37.820 \longrightarrow 01:16:39.920$ and again I'm going to

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:39.920 \longrightarrow 01:16:41.178$ highlight Checkmate 649.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:41.178 --> 01:16:42.014 And because,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}16{:}42.014 --> 01{:}16{:}42.432 \ \mathrm{again},$

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

01:16:42.432 --> 01:16:45.672 this led to an FDA approval and you

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:45.672 \longrightarrow 01:16:48.460$ you have seen the design of 648,

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:48.460 \longrightarrow 01:16:51.552$ this is very similar chemo as

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}16{:}51.552 \dashrightarrow 01{:}16{:}53.748$ the control arm chemo plus an evo

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:53.748 \longrightarrow 01:16:56.020$ and then a chemo free arm of.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:16:56.020 \longrightarrow 01:16:58.638$ Nivo and IPI and here the ippy

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01{:}16{:}58.638 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}01.589$ doses 3 megs per keg and neevo 1.

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:17:01.590 \longrightarrow 01:17:03.678$ The chemotherapy free arm was closed

NOTE Confidence: 0.905483848461538

 $01:17:03.678 \longrightarrow 01:17:05.984$ early due to futility and they carried

 $01:17:05.984 \longrightarrow 01:17:07.958$ on with the other two arms and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:08.024 \longrightarrow 01:17:09.788$ then the key points in terms

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:09.788 \longrightarrow 01:17:11.296$ of results are shown here.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:11.296 --> 01:17:13.252 They primary end point was in

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:13.252 --> 01:17:15.818 the CPS 5 or greater subset and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:15.818 \longrightarrow 01:17:18.080$ that was positive with a three

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:18.158 --> 01:17:20.518 month improvement in survival and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:20.518 \longrightarrow 01:17:23.186$ again this is in in this disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:23.190 --> 01:17:23.912 Pretty impressive.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:23.912 \longrightarrow 01:17:26.439$ We haven't seen this kind of result.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:26.440 --> 01:17:27.664 In in decades,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:27.664 \longrightarrow 01:17:30.112$ except in the her two positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:30.112 \longrightarrow 01:17:32.200$ group with a hazard ratio,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:32.200 \longrightarrow 01:17:34.582$.71 was also positive study in

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:34.582 \longrightarrow 01:17:36.601$ all randomized patients about a

 $01:17:36.601 \longrightarrow 01:17:38.421$ two month improvement in survival

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:38.421 \longrightarrow 01:17:40.339$ with a hazard ratio of .8.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:40.340 \longrightarrow 01:17:42.938$ So this was a positive study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:42.940 --> 01:17:45.712 Now everybody is interested in the PDL

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:45.712 --> 01:17:48.959 1 subsets and is there a benefit in PDL?

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:48.960 --> 01:17:51.725 One negative and low and that data

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:51.725 --> 01:17:54.865 is shown here and so you can see that

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:17:54.865 --> 01:17:57.488 in the PDL one CPS less than one,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}17{:}57.488 \dashrightarrow 01{:}17{:}59.983$ the hazard ratio just is just under

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:17:59.983 \longrightarrow 01:18:02.203$ one but not impressive and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}18{:}02.203 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}04.459$ same thing with less than five.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:04.460 --> 01:18:07.449 But if you look at responses the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:07.449 --> 01:18:09.948 response rates are higher in all

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:09.948 \longrightarrow 01:18:11.752$ PDL 1 subsets including less

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:11.752 \longrightarrow 01:18:13.768$ than one and less than five.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666 01:18:13.770 --> 01:18:14.526 So again,

 $01:18:14.526 \longrightarrow 01:18:16.416$ this study strongly suggests that

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:16.416 --> 01:18:19.460 there is a relationship between PD

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:19.460 --> 01:18:21.610 L1 expression and efficacy from

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:21.610 \longrightarrow 01:18:24.570$ the addition of a PD1 inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:24.570 \longrightarrow 01:18:28.738$ So again, here are the five studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:28.740 \longrightarrow 01:18:31.960$ And in terms of how they look

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:31.960 \longrightarrow 01:18:33.448$ in terms of geography,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:33.448 \longrightarrow 01:18:36.247$ there they were all large studies except

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:36.247 \longrightarrow 01:18:38.737$ the keynote 590 adenocarcinoma subset.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:38.740 \longrightarrow 01:18:40.434$ Most of them were focused on GE,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666 01:18:40.440 --> 01:18:41.608 J gastric, NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:41.608 --> 01:18:43.944 but Checkmate 649 fortunately

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:43.944 \longrightarrow 01:18:46.280$ included Asopus and keynote.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:46.280 \longrightarrow 01:18:49.799$ 590 excluded gastric.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:18:49.800 \longrightarrow 01:18:52.890$ And they used again different chemo

01:18:52.890 --> 01:18:55.940 backbones and different PD1 inhibitors,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}18{:}55.940 \dashrightarrow 01{:}18{:}57.962$ and for the positive studies the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:18:57.962 --> 01:19:00.338 hazard ratios in the overall patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:00.338 --> 01:19:02.888 population were quite similar and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:02.888 \longrightarrow 01:19:06.078$ hazard ratios are not significant

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:06.078 \longrightarrow 01:19:10.259$ in keynote 62 and Attraction 4.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:10.260 \longrightarrow 01:19:11.562$ And these are the Kaplan Meier

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:11.562 \longrightarrow 01:19:13.230$ curves for the two negative studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:13.230 --> 01:19:16.998 They really, really were negative studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:17.000 --> 01:19:18.365 When you look at the hazard ratio

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:18.365 --> 01:19:19.560 you you ask the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666 01:19:19.560 --> 01:19:19.825 Well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:19.825 \longrightarrow 01:19:21.150$ the negative studies did the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:21.150 --> 01:19:22.770 PDL 1 high subset benefited?

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:22.770 \longrightarrow 01:19:28.638$ That did not seem to be the case and in the.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:28.640 \longrightarrow 01:19:32.560$ Other studies we don't really have good

01:19:32.560 --> 01:19:35.220 data in the PDL negative or low subset,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}35.220 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}37.740$ so it's hard to draw a lot of conclusions

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:37.740 \longrightarrow 01:19:41.110$ other than from Checkmate 649 about

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:41.110 --> 01:19:44.890 PDL quantification and benefit.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:44.890 --> 01:19:47.538 Now it's a different story in patients who

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:47.538 --> 01:19:49.887 are mismatched pair definition or MSI high,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:49.890 --> 01:19:52.203 and I think this is a really interesting and

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:52.203 \longrightarrow 01:19:54.087$ important story that deserves highlighting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:19:54.090 --> 01:19:56.512 So in in both Keynote 62 which

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}19{:}56.512 \dashrightarrow 01{:}19{:}58.524$ looked at Pembroke chemo versus

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:19:58.524 \longrightarrow 01:20:01.251$ chemo and Checkmate 649 Nevo chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:01.251 \longrightarrow 01:20:03.993$ They looked at retrospectively at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01{:}20{:}03.993 \dashrightarrow 01{:}20{:}07.545$ small numbers of patients that were MSI high.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:07.550 \longrightarrow 01:20:08.980$ These numbers are small but

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:08.980 \longrightarrow 01:20:10.124$ look at these results.

 $01:20:10.130 \longrightarrow 01:20:12.218$ They're really dramatically.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:12.218 \longrightarrow 01:20:15.002$ Favorable and dramatically similar

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:15.002 --> 01:20:18.319 with almost identical hazard ratios,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:18.320 \longrightarrow 01:20:20.770$ and so I think there's no question

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:20.770 \longrightarrow 01:20:22.233$ that chemoimmunotherapy should be

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:22.233 \longrightarrow 01:20:24.333$ given to all patients without other

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:24.333 --> 01:20:26.310 contraindications who have mismatch repair,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:26.310 --> 01:20:27.674 deficient MSI high tumors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

 $01:20:27.674 \longrightarrow 01:20:29.379$ This is a huge story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666 01:20:29.380 --> 01:20:29.836 I think. NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:29.836 --> 01:20:30.520 In my opinion,

NOTE Confidence: 0.877736327666666

01:20:30.520 --> 01:20:33.058 New England Journal of Medicine Worthy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:33.060 --> 01:20:36.120 but I think definitely worth highlighting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9016678133333333

 $01:20:36.120 \longrightarrow 01:20:37.885$ So can we explain the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:37.885 --> 01:20:39.297 discrepancies in these studies?

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:39.300 \longrightarrow 01:20:41.755$ I would say I'm challenged

 $01:20:41.755 \longrightarrow 01:20:43.228$ to really rationally.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:43.230 \longrightarrow 01:20:45.960$ Explain the discrepancies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:45.960 --> 01:20:48.456 We can talk about biology because

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:48.456 \longrightarrow 01:20:50.120$ gastroesophageal adenocarcinoma from a

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:50.179 --> 01:20:52.779 biological perspective is very heterogeneous.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:20:52.780 --> 01:20:54.492 We've identified the four

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:54.492 \longrightarrow 01:20:55.776$ major molecular phenotypes,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:55.780 \longrightarrow 01:20:58.052$ but that's just I think the tip of

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:58.052 \longrightarrow 01:20:59.680$ the iceberg, and we know, of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:20:59.680 \longrightarrow 01:21:01.878$ that MSI high and B positives will

NOTE Confidence: 0.9016678133333333

 $01:21:01.878 \longrightarrow 01:21:04.120$ be the ones likely to respond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:04.120 \longrightarrow 01:21:07.376$ A lot of challenges in the trial design.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01{:}21{:}07.380 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}09.516$ You know, excluding esophageal

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:21:09.516 --> 01:21:11.118 adenocarcinoma or excluding,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:21:11.120 --> 01:21:13.224 gastric, different chemo backbones.

01:21:13.224 --> 01:21:15.328 And then of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:15.330 \longrightarrow 01:21:17.106$ the impact of post study treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:21:17.110 --> 01:21:20.253 I think the explanation for the very

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:20.253 \longrightarrow 01:21:22.315$ negative attraction for study was

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:22.315 \longrightarrow 01:21:23.905$ that that many of those patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

01:21:23.905 --> 01:21:25.691 did get PD1 inhibitors in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.901667813333333

 $01:21:25.691 \longrightarrow 01:21:27.563$ second and third line and beyond.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:30.210 --> 01:21:32.892 Now, how about her two positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01{:}21{:}32.892 \dashrightarrow 01{:}21{:}33.786$ gastroesophageal cancer?

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:33.790 --> 01:21:35.834 All those studies that we just reviewed

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:35.834 \longrightarrow 01:21:37.709$ excluded her two positive patients,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:37.710 --> 01:21:39.396 so we now have pretty exciting

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:39.396 --> 01:21:41.190 data in this patient population,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:41.190 --> 01:21:43.577 with the inclusion of a PD1 inhibitor

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:43.577 \longrightarrow 01:21:45.360$ with chemotherapy and trastuzumab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:45.360 \longrightarrow 01:21:47.946$ This is the keynote 811 study.

01:21:47.950 --> 01:21:50.449 Also got a lot of publicity appropriately,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:50.450 \longrightarrow 01:21:53.410$ so simple design, trastuzumab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:21:53.410 --> 01:21:55.630 chemo versus trastuzumab,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:55.630 \longrightarrow 01:21:59.389$ chemo and Pembroke, and on what we.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:21:59.390 \longrightarrow 01:22:01.665$ See here are the response data and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01{:}22{:}01.665 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}04.409$ you can see very high response rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:22:04.410 --> 01:22:07.375 Very deep responses with Pembroke

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:07.375 \longrightarrow 01:22:09.806$ added to chemo and Herceptin.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:22:09.806 --> 01:22:11.638 Higher response rate and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:22:11.638 --> 01:22:13.470 a complete response rate.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:22:13.470 --> 01:22:17.776 That's very impressive at 11% versus 3%.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:17.776 \longrightarrow 01:22:20.575$ This study led to the provisional

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:20.575 \longrightarrow 01:22:21.610$ approval of Pembroke,

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:21.610 \longrightarrow 01:22:23.566$ added to trastuzumab and

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:23.566 \longrightarrow 01:22:26.011$ chemo and her two positive

 $01:22:26.011 \longrightarrow 01:22:27.730$ gastroesophageal adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01{:}22{:}27.730 \dashrightarrow 01{:}22{:}29.300$ So obviously this is provisional.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:29.300 \longrightarrow 01:22:30.684$ We are waiting for.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

01:22:30.684 --> 01:22:32.760 PFS data and overall survival data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.83674636375

 $01:22:32.760 \longrightarrow 01:22:34.810$ To see what the final impact is going to be.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:22:37.440 --> 01:22:41.654 So we have three FDA approvals now

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:22:41.654 \longrightarrow 01:22:43.460$ and gastroesophageal adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:22:43.460 --> 01:22:45.710 So Pembroke from Keynote 590,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}22{:}45.710 \longrightarrow 01{:}22{:}48.416$ which did not include gastric cancers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:22:48.420 --> 01:22:52.108 Neevo based on Checkmate 649 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:22:52.108 --> 01:22:54.060 Pembroke added to trastuzumab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:22:54.060 \longrightarrow 01:22:57.000$ Chemo based on keynote 811.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:22:57.000 \longrightarrow 01:22:58.812$ All of these studies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:22:58.812 \longrightarrow 01:23:01.077$ All of these approvals by

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:01.077 --> 01:23:03.670 the FDA are PDL 1 agnostic.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:03.670 \longrightarrow 01:23:05.198$ Which is, I think,

 $01:23:05.198 \longrightarrow 01:23:07.490$ interesting and and can be debated.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:07.490 --> 01:23:11.882 So my take away message in the last few

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:11.882 \longrightarrow 01:23:15.120$ minutes is that adding a PD1 inhibitor.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:15.120 --> 01:23:17.432 To chemotherapy and adenocarcinomas

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:17.432 --> 01:23:20.900 improves overall survival in most studies,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:20.900 \longrightarrow 01:23:22.679$ but not all.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:22.680 \longrightarrow 01:23:23.990$ That benefit has been seen

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:23.990 \longrightarrow 01:23:25.038$ with different PD1 inhibitors.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:25.040 --> 01:23:26.460 Chemo doublets and different PD,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:26.460 \longrightarrow 01:23:27.936$ one cut offs.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}23{:}27.936 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}32.390$ I think we can conclude safely that efficacy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}23{:}32.390 \dashrightarrow 01{:}23{:}36.350$ Diminishes with decreasing PD L1 expression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:36.350 \longrightarrow 01:23:38.966$ And so, how do we use this information?

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:38.970 \longrightarrow 01:23:41.987$ So I think that most patients with

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:23:41.987 --> 01:23:44.048 adenocarcinoma should be offered

01:23:44.048 --> 01:23:46.130 first line chemoimmunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:46.130 \longrightarrow 01:23:49.161$ But I I recognize that we are

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:49.161 \longrightarrow 01:23:51.362$ conflicted about what to do

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:51.362 \longrightarrow 01:23:54.211$ with patients who have no PD L1

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:54.211 \longrightarrow 01:23:56.746$ expression or low PD L1 expression.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:56.750 \longrightarrow 01:23:58.894$ So just for a few minutes for the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:23:58.894 \longrightarrow 01:24:00.996$ last few minutes I'm going to pivot

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:00.996 \longrightarrow 01:24:03.050$ to the data in guest Russophile

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:03.050 \longrightarrow 01:24:06.042$ deal cancers for first line

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:06.042 \longrightarrow 01:24:08.010$ immunotherapy without chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}24{:}08.010 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}09.902$ So chemotherapy free immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:09.902 \longrightarrow 01:24:12.740$ and there are three randomized phase

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:12.815 \longrightarrow 01:24:15.335$ three trials that have addressed this

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}24{:}15.335 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}18.045$ question with the control arm of

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:18.045 \longrightarrow 01:24:20.445$ chemotherapy against an experimental arm

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:20.445 \longrightarrow 01:24:22.590$ of immunotherapy without chemotherapy.

 $01:24:22.590 \longrightarrow 01:24:26.516$ So we've heard about Checkmate 648.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}24{:}26.516 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}28.646$ Squamous cell carcinoma that had

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:28.646 \longrightarrow 01:24:31.099$ the ippy Nevo chemo free arm.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:31.100 --> 01:24:33.746 We'll discuss in a minute led to

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:33.746 --> 01:24:35.994 FDA approval just this past month

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:35.994 --> 01:24:39.150 for it being EVO in squamous cell

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:39.150 \longrightarrow 01:24:40.920$ carcinomas for adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:40.920 \longrightarrow 01:24:44.483$ We have Checkmate 62 which looked at

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:44.483 --> 01:24:47.761 chemo versus Pembroke and Checkmate 649

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:47.761 \longrightarrow 01:24:50.887$ again which looked at a chemotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}24{:}50.887 \dashrightarrow 01{:}24{:}52.940$ free dual immunotherapy Nevo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:24:52.940 \longrightarrow 01:24:55.352$ These studies in adenocarcinoma

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:55.352 --> 01:24:56.558 were considered.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:56.560 --> 01:24:58.618 Negative studies and we do not

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:24:58.618 --> 01:24:59.647 have FDA approval.

 $01:24:59.650 \longrightarrow 01:25:02.415$ And then again I'm going to highlight

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:02.415 \longrightarrow 01:25:05.709$ the data in MSI high adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:05.710 \longrightarrow 01:25:08.734$ So we've seen the Checkmate 648 and

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:08.734 --> 01:25:10.994 649 designs very similar except

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:10.994 --> 01:25:13.688 for the dosing of Yippee Nevo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:13.690 --> 01:25:16.450 3 megs per kig in adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:16.450 --> 01:25:19.558 one Mig per kig ippy in squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:19.558 \longrightarrow 01:25:22.006$ cell carcinomas, and side by side.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:22.006 --> 01:25:24.941 Here are the Captain Meyer plots for

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:24.941 --> 01:25:28.188 overall survival and in their primary

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}28.188 \rightarrow 01{:}25{:}32.251$ endpoint of PD L1 positive tumors and

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:32.251 \longrightarrow 01:25:36.109$ then down below all randomized patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:36.110 \longrightarrow 01:25:37.838$ And so, in adenocarcinomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}37.838 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}40.960$ this was viewed as a negative study,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:40.960 \longrightarrow 01:25:41.806$ median survival,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:41.806 \longrightarrow 01:25:42.652$ the same.

 $01{:}25{:}42.652 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}45.190$ Although you can see the curves

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}25{:}45.270 \dashrightarrow 01{:}25{:}47.676$ do separate at later time points,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:47.680 \longrightarrow 01:25:50.040$ I think which is interesting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:50.040 \longrightarrow 01:25:51.925$ The response rate was notably

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:51.925 \longrightarrow 01:25:52.679$ substantially lower.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:52.680 --> 01:25:55.314 Would it be neevo different story

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:25:55.314 --> 01:25:57.070 and squamous cell carcinoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:25:57.070 \longrightarrow 01:26:00.178$ This is a positive study with a

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}00.178 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}02.025$ significant improvement in overall

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}02.025 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}04.205$ survival in PDL and positive

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01{:}26{:}04.205 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}07.179$ patients and also in all randomized.

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:07.180 \longrightarrow 01:26:10.738$ Patients so no approval for apnea

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

01:26:10.738 --> 01:26:11.924 and adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:11.930 \longrightarrow 01:26:13.682$ but it is approved in squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:13.682 \longrightarrow 01:26:14.266$ cell carcinomas.

 $01:26:14.270 \longrightarrow 01:26:16.944$ Now what are the red flags here

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:16.950 \longrightarrow 01:26:18.358$ for squamous cell carcinoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:18.358 \longrightarrow 01:26:21.410$ So a big red flag is this crossing

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:21.410 \longrightarrow 01:26:24.166$ of the curve survival curves in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.786749505

 $01:26:24.166 \longrightarrow 01:26:26.550$ first six months so a higher rate of

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:26.622 --> 01:26:29.527 death and patients getting immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:29.527 \longrightarrow 01:26:31.270$ alone versus chemotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:31.270 --> 01:26:32.758 And we don't know the full

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:32.758 --> 01:26:33.502 explanation for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:33.510 \longrightarrow 01:26:35.310$ We can come up with some

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}26{:}35.310 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}35.910$ plausible explanations,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:35.910 \longrightarrow 01:26:37.358$ but we're not certain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}26{:}37.358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}26{:}39.530$ I think we'll get more information

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:39.602 \longrightarrow 01:26:41.317$ from this study about that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:41.320 --> 01:26:43.735 If you compare immunotherapy alone

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:43.735 --> 01:26:46.018 versus chemotherapy immunotherapy in 648,

01:26:46.018 --> 01:26:48.454 which is not fair by our statistically,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:48.460 \longrightarrow 01:26:50.770$ it does look like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:26:50.770 --> 01:26:52.618 survival curves are similar,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:52.620 \longrightarrow 01:26:55.399$ but the duration of response and the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:55.399 \longrightarrow 01:26:57.540$ responders does appear to be longer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:57.540 \longrightarrow 01:26:59.622$ With dual immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:26:59.622 \longrightarrow 01:27:01.010$ versus chemoimmunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:01.010 \longrightarrow 01:27:02.907$ When you look at immunotherapy versus chemo,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}02.910 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}05.484$ you have the very predictable expected

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}05.484 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}07.450$ differences in treatment related AE.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:07.450 \longrightarrow 01:27:09.105$ But there were fewer treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}09.105 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}11.616$ related AE's leading to treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:11.616 \longrightarrow 01:27:13.850$ discontinuation with dual immunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:13.850 \longrightarrow 01:27:16.850$ So this is really exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:16.850 \longrightarrow 01:27:19.506$ This has led to the first FDA approval

 $01:27:19.506 \longrightarrow 01:27:21.394$ of chemotherapy free treatment for

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}21.394 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}23.319$ squamous cell of the esophagus,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:23.320 \longrightarrow 01:27:24.976$ and for those that like the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:24.976 \longrightarrow 01:27:26.310$ forest plots here we go.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:26.310 \longrightarrow 01:27:30.966$ Most subsets benefited, but again in the TPS.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:30.970 \longrightarrow 01:27:36.160$ Less than one, the hazard ratio was .96.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:27:36.160 --> 01:27:38.065 Now in adenocarcinomas we have

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:27:38.065 --> 01:27:40.363 another study and this was did

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}40.363 --> 01{:}27{:}41.978$ not lead to FDA approval.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}41.980 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}44.640$ That was Pembroke versus chemo.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}27{:}44.640 \dashrightarrow 01{:}27{:}47.175$ Pembroke was non inferior to

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:47.175 \longrightarrow 01:27:50.547$ chemo but again you see those

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:50.547 \longrightarrow 01:27:52.432$ troubling survival curves crossing.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:52.432 \longrightarrow 01:27:55.120$ So with the higher rate of death

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:55.192 \longrightarrow 01:27:57.460$ early on and so right now there's

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:27:57.460 \longrightarrow 01:27:59.171$ no approval for immunotherapy

01:27:59.171 --> 01:28:01.160 alone and adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:01.160 \longrightarrow 01:28:03.968$ We have to talk about the MSI high patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:03.968 \longrightarrow 01:28:06.287$ though with adenocarcinomas and again.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:06.290 \longrightarrow 01:28:07.994$ We have keynote 62 where they

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:07.994 --> 01:28:10.091 went back and looked at this and

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:10.091 --> 01:28:14.238 Checkmate 649 again small numbers.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:14.240 --> 01:28:17.670 But really impressive survival curves

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:17.670 \longrightarrow 01:28:20.640$ and very similar outcomes with really

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:20.640 --> 01:28:22.620 virtually identical hazard ratios.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889 01:28:22.620 --> 01:28:23.033 Again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:23.033 \longrightarrow 01:28:26.337$ I think this is a a huge story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:26.340 \longrightarrow 01:28:28.972$ and so it it begs the question

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:28.972 \longrightarrow 01:28:30.100$ could could we?

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:30.100 \longrightarrow 01:28:33.020$ Should we consider immunotherapy loan

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:33.020 --> 01:28:35.211 as first line treatment in patients with

01:28:35.211 --> 01:28:37.520 MSI high guest Raphael adenocarcinoma?

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:37.520 \longrightarrow 01:28:39.740$ So a story to be continued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:39.740 \longrightarrow 01:28:41.228$ And also I think of course

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:41.228 --> 01:28:42.540 begs the question you know,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:42.540 --> 01:28:44.700 are we going to be curing these patients?

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:44.700 --> 01:28:47.290 With MSI high guest reseal endocarp sinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:47.290 \longrightarrow 01:28:49.090$ either with immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:49.090 \longrightarrow 01:28:50.890$ alone or chemoimmunotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:50.890 \longrightarrow 01:28:53.402$ so to to conclude to the

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:53.402 \longrightarrow 01:28:54.706$ base to the question.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:28:54.710 --> 01:28:57.328 Chemoimmunotherapy for all or not so fast.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:28:57.330 \longrightarrow 01:29:00.004$ So I think here are the considerations

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:00.004 \longrightarrow 01:29:01.849$ squamous versus adeno it matters

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:01.850 --> 01:29:03.450 PDL one matters I think,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:03.450 \longrightarrow 01:29:04.608$ especially in adenocarcinoma,

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:04.608 \longrightarrow 01:29:07.310$ but as we heard so brilliantly from

 $01:29:07.373 \longrightarrow 01:29:09.746$ Marie it is such an imperfect biomarker.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:09.750 --> 01:29:13.329 Is it good enough to guide us to

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:13.329 --> 01:29:15.543 select patients in whom we will

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:15.543 \longrightarrow 01:29:16.650$ not give immunotherapy?

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:16.650 \longrightarrow 01:29:18.990$ This is a really troubling question

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:18.990 \longrightarrow 01:29:21.552$ for us as clinicians in terms of

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:21.552 \longrightarrow 01:29:22.888$ anatomic site for adenocarcinomas.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:22.890 \longrightarrow 01:29:25.290$ I don't think we have any data yet

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}25.290 \to 01{:}29{:}27.002$ that esophagus versus GE junction

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:27.002 \longrightarrow 01:29:29.445$ versus Gastro is gastric is the issue.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}29.450 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}31.460$ I think MSI mismatch repair

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:31.460 --> 01:29:33.068 deficiency Trump's PDL one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}33.070 \longrightarrow 01{:}29{:}35.600$ All those patients should get

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

01:29:35.600 --> 01:29:37.118 chemoimmunotherapy and similarly

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:37.118 \longrightarrow 01:29:39.947$ for her too regardless of PD L1.

 $01:29:39.950 \longrightarrow 01:29:42.190$ Those patients now inclusion of

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:42.190 \longrightarrow 01:29:44.430$ Pembroke I think is reasonable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:44.430 \longrightarrow 01:29:47.330$ We're waiting for survival data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01:29:47.330 \longrightarrow 01:29:49.780$ So here are my conclusions.

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}49.780 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}53.175$ So for a sophal squamous I am

NOTE Confidence: 0.860198533888889

 $01{:}29{:}53.175 \dashrightarrow 01{:}29{:}54.630$ offering chemoimmun otherapy to

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

01:29:54.711 --> 01:29:57.537 most of my patients irrespective of

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01{:}29{:}57.540 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}01.108$ PD L1 and for the adenocarcinomas I I

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01:30:01.108 \longrightarrow 01:30:05.228$ am taking a similar approach but I am

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

01:30:05.228 --> 01:30:08.359 very circumspect about what we may be,

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01:30:08.360 \longrightarrow 01:30:10.478$ how, how much we're helping patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.75372688523125

 $01:30:10.480 \longrightarrow 01:30:14.270$ If the PDL 1 score is 0 or very low.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:16.400 \longrightarrow 01:30:18.386$ So again, the question should should

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:18.386 \longrightarrow 01:30:21.164$ we use PDL one course to exclude

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:30:21.164 --> 01:30:23.474 patients from frontline PD1 inhibitors?

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:23.480 \longrightarrow 01:30:25.550$ If if we do I think it has to be

 $01:30:25.622 \longrightarrow 01:30:27.698$ with circumspection and caution.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:27.700 \longrightarrow 01:30:30.955$ I think particularly you know after the

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:30.955 \longrightarrow 01:30:34.161$ information that we heard from Marie about

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:34.161 \longrightarrow 01:30:37.630$ some of the challenges with this biomarker.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:37.630 \longrightarrow 01:30:40.190$ Chemotherapy free immunotherapy, for whom?

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:40.190 \longrightarrow 01:30:41.282$ And in what settings?

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:41.282 \longrightarrow 01:30:42.647$ So this is very exciting.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:42.650 \longrightarrow 01:30:45.362$ It is approved it be neevo and squamous

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:45.362 \longrightarrow 01:30:47.549$ cell carcinoma irrespective of PD one.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:30:47.550 --> 01:30:49.494 But again that cautionary note we

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:49.494 \longrightarrow 01:30:51.132$ are seeing increased deaths compared

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:51.132 \longrightarrow 01:30:53.085$ to chemo in the first six months.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:53.090 \longrightarrow 01:30:55.110$ So that gives one pause.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}30{:}55.110 \dashrightarrow 01{:}30{:}56.682$ And so I think careful patient

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:30:56.682 \longrightarrow 01:30:57.730$ selection is the key.

01:30:57.730 --> 01:30:59.613 But I don't think we know yet

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:30:59.613 --> 01:31:01.050 how to select patients.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:01.050 --> 01:31:02.718 Is it PD one or PDL?

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333 01:31:02.720 --> 01:31:03.378 One score? NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:03.378 --> 01:31:06.530 Is it the tumor burden so you know again,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:06.530 --> 01:31:07.900 I think. To be continued.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:07.900 \longrightarrow 01:31:10.060$ This is an interesting story.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:10.060 \longrightarrow 01:31:11.740$ And then for gastric adenocarcinomas,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:11.740 --> 01:31:15.170 we're not there yet for immunotherapy alone,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:15.170 \longrightarrow 01:31:16.406$ as the initial treatment.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:16.406 --> 01:31:20.414 I think even in MSI high patients, I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:20.414 --> 01:31:24.249 it's still would be chemoimmunotherapy.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:24.250 \longrightarrow 01:31:25.666$ So where we go from here?

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}31{:}25.670 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}29.247$ I think the questions are are obvious.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:29.250 \longrightarrow 01:31:30.990$ I think adenocarcinoma we just

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:30.990 \longrightarrow 01:31:33.130$ we do need more better data.

 $01:31:33.130 \longrightarrow 01:31:35.384$ We have the keynote 859 and other

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:35.384 \longrightarrow 01:31:37.064$ large randomized phase three trial

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}31{:}37.064 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}38.730$ of chemo versus chemo, plus pember.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:38.730 --> 01:31:40.430 We're going to learn a lot from that study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:40.430 \longrightarrow 01:31:42.622$ It's a huge study.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333 01:31:42.622 --> 01:31:43.170 Clearly,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:43.170 \longrightarrow 01:31:45.618$ as Marie articulated we we do

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}31{:}45.618 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}47.870$ need a better biomarker period.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:31:47.870 --> 01:31:50.294 Full stop writ large.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:50.294 \longrightarrow 01:31:53.324$ And now the next phase.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:53.330 \longrightarrow 01:31:54.530$ This is a big advance.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:31:54.530 \longrightarrow 01:31:55.358$ Forward for us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}31{:}55.358 \dashrightarrow 01{:}31{:}58.014$ I mean really huge when you look at the

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01{:}31{:}58.014 \dashrightarrow 01{:}32{:}00.012$ history of the treatment of metastatic

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:00.012 \longrightarrow 01:32:02.180$ and advanced gastroesophageal cancers.

 $01:32:02.180 \longrightarrow 01:32:05.155$ So now we need we want more.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:05.160 \longrightarrow 01:32:08.568$ So we need more effective immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:08.568 \longrightarrow 01:32:10.840$ agents or immunotherapy combinations.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:10.840 \longrightarrow 01:32:13.072$ And now we're going to be moving into

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:13.072 \longrightarrow 01:32:15.014$ the realm of adding immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:15.014 \longrightarrow 01:32:16.778$ to other targeted therapies.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:16.780 \longrightarrow 01:32:19.475$ So some studies that were planned or

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:19.475 --> 01:32:22.198 underway have now had to be redesigned.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:22.200 --> 01:32:24.540 In light of this data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:24.540 \longrightarrow 01:32:26.830$ Adding immunotherapy to a targeted

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:26.830 \longrightarrow 01:32:28.204$ therapy and chemotherapy,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:28.210 \longrightarrow 01:32:30.904$ and I've highlighted 2 studies such

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:30.904 \longrightarrow 01:32:33.749$ studies that will be open here

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:33.749 --> 01:32:36.154 at Smilow Cancer Center shortly.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:36.160 --> 01:32:37.072 And of course,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:37.072 \longrightarrow 01:32:38.896$ now the widespread use of PD1

01:32:38.896 --> 01:32:40.839 inhibitors in the first line setting

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:40.839 \longrightarrow 01:32:42.756$ really changes the landscape in the

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:42.756 --> 01:32:44.418 second line setting and beyond in

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:32:44.418 --> 01:32:46.322 terms of how we design those studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:46.322 \longrightarrow 01:32:48.276$ and how we're going to be treating

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:48.276 \longrightarrow 01:32:50.604$ those patients so much work to be done.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:50.610 \longrightarrow 01:32:53.585$ But this is an incredibly exciting era.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:53.590 \longrightarrow 01:32:54.658$ For those of us.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:54.660 \longrightarrow 01:32:57.024$ Who treat this these diseases

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:57.024 \longrightarrow 01:32:59.832$ and thank you for your attention,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:32:59.840 \longrightarrow 01:33:03.396$ and I'm happy to take any questions

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:33:03.396 \longrightarrow 01:33:05.460$ in the chat box,

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:33:05.460 --> 01:33:09.400 but I know we are overtime so I'm

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

 $01:33:09.400 \longrightarrow 01:33:12.100$ happy to take questions by e-mail.

NOTE Confidence: 0.704306465833333

01:33:12.100 --> 01:33:15.924 I know Dan shared his mind as the

 $01:33:15.924 \longrightarrow 01:33:17.640$ typical Yale e-mail jill.lacey@yale.edu

NOTE Confidence: 0.6983145

 $01:33:22.030 \longrightarrow 01:33:22.878$ Still, I will ask

NOTE Confidence: 0.93279395

 $01:33:22.890 \longrightarrow 01:33:26.120$ a question to close. Thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.982170548

 $01:33:26.130 \longrightarrow 01:33:27.390$ you so much for that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

 $01:33:28.940 \longrightarrow 01:33:32.630$ Really. Sort of exhaustive and and

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

 $01:33:32.630 \dashrightarrow 01:33:34.240$ deep dive into the differences

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

 $01:33:34.299 \longrightarrow 01:33:36.389$ between squamous and the salvageable.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

01:33:36.390 --> 01:33:38.882 And it's so interesting to see about

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

 $01{:}33{:}38.882 \dashrightarrow 01{:}33{:}41.968$ the PDL 1 scores and where they are

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

 $01:33:41.970 \longrightarrow 01:33:44.420$ making sense and where they may not.

NOTE Confidence: 0.9483689

 $01:33:44.420 \longrightarrow 01:33:45.520$ Might not be making sense.

NOTE Confidence: 0.894460095

01:33:46.460 --> 01:33:48.110 Are you ever in a situation

NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333

 $01:33:48.120 \longrightarrow 01:33:51.023$ where, Despite that, it's sort of the

NOTE Confidence: 0.9280636533333333

01:33:51.023 --> 01:33:53.105 deregulated to order this the PDL?

NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333

01:33:53.105 --> 01:33:54.920 One stain that you might say you

NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333

01:33:54.920 --> 01:33:56.660 know I'm going to proceed without it?

 $01:33:56.660 \longrightarrow 01:33:59.000$ I'm going to do for XYZ.

NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333

01:33:59.000 --> 01:34:01.168 Reason is that is that ever a part

NOTE Confidence: 0.928063653333333

 $01{:}34{:}01.170 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}03.228$ of the conversation at this point.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:34:05.600 --> 01:34:07.744 Yeah, so you're getting at the heart of

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}34{:}07.744 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}14.200$ what we struggle with in the clinic. I.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}34{:}14.200 \dashrightarrow 01{:}34{:}17.280$ My my bias is to to include immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:17.280 \longrightarrow 01:34:21.042$ as I I concluded in in the slides for

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:21.042 \longrightarrow 01:34:23.290$ most patients with gastroesophageal

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:23.290 \longrightarrow 01:34:25.538$ cancers with metastatic disease.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:25.540 \longrightarrow 01:34:27.997$ Not that I know that it's benefiting

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:34:27.997 --> 01:34:29.331 everybody, because I certainly

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:29.331 \longrightarrow 01:34:31.293$ know that it is absolutely not,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:31.300 \longrightarrow 01:34:35.656$ but I just don't have confidence that we are.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:35.660 \longrightarrow 01:34:37.208$ Able to sort out those patients

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:37.208 \longrightarrow 01:34:38.700$ that are getting no benefit,

 $01:34:38.700 \longrightarrow 01:34:41.598$ so this is not like a K rest mutation

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:34:41.598 --> 01:34:44.124 in colorectal cancer that's very

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:44.124 \longrightarrow 01:34:46.356$ black and white and very clear.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:46.360 \longrightarrow 01:34:49.035$ There's not benefit to adding

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:49.035 \longrightarrow 01:34:50.640$ cetuximab or panitumumab.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:34:50.640 --> 01:34:53.538 This is much more ambiguous and nuanced,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:53.540 \longrightarrow 01:34:57.500$ so I I think we're just not there yet.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:34:57.500 \longrightarrow 01:35:00.580$ I do know that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:35:00.580 --> 01:35:03.202 Key opinion leaders you know will

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:35:03.202 --> 01:35:05.879 agree to disagree about this point,

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:35:05.880 --> 01:35:08.876 and I know that people have different

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:08.880 \longrightarrow 01:35:14.528$ approaches to how to use immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:14.528 \longrightarrow 01:35:16.576$ in this patient population.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:35:16.580 --> 01:35:19.051 We're we're all I would say we're

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

01:35:19.051 --> 01:35:21.755 all struggling and so I think at

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01:35:21.755 \longrightarrow 01:35:24.399$ this point it's just keep at it.

 $01:35:24.400 \longrightarrow 01:35:26.344$ More studies, more data.

NOTE Confidence: 0.92267488

 $01{:}35{:}26.344 \dashrightarrow 01{:}35{:}28.288$ Looking for better biomarkers?

NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336

 $01:35:29.160 \longrightarrow 01:35:30.540$ Useful for us to know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336

01:35:30.540 --> 01:35:32.180 This pathologist, because of

NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336

 $01:35:32.180 \longrightarrow 01:35:34.640$ the the because of our struggles

NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336

 $01:35:34.710 \longrightarrow 01:35:36.658$ with interpreting that stain.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336

 $01:35:36.660 \longrightarrow 01:35:39.569$ Eventually I it's not needed.

NOTE Confidence: 0.867063336

 $01:35:39.569 \longrightarrow 01:35:40.628$ That'll be great.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}35{:}41.060 \dashrightarrow 01{:}35{:}42.938$ I can't speak for all oncologists.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:35:42.940 \longrightarrow 01:35:45.130$ Obviously. I do know that some

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:35:45.130 --> 01:35:46.792 oncologists if the PDL ones,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:35:46.792 \longrightarrow 01:35:49.560$ if there is no PDL one anywhere,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:35:49.560 \longrightarrow 01:35:51.408$ it's just flat out,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:35:51.408 --> 01:35:55.280 no PDL one are are not including

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:35:55.280 --> 01:35:56.954 immunotherapy because there's

 $01:35:56.954 \longrightarrow 01:35:59.744$ there there are toxicities

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:35:59.744 \longrightarrow 01:36:02.316$ the treatment discontinuation rate

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:02.316 \longrightarrow 01:36:03.972$ was higher in all these studies

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:03.972 \longrightarrow 01:36:05.411$ in the immunotherapy arm and

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:36:05.411 --> 01:36:06.796 that makes sense because you're.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:06.800 \longrightarrow 01:36:09.352$ Adding in a whole another class of

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:09.352 \longrightarrow 01:36:12.184$ toxicities that may lead to treatment

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}12.184 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}14.164$ discontinuation and of course

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:14.164 \longrightarrow 01:36:16.599$ we're all now experiencing that.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:16.600 \longrightarrow 01:36:19.785$ We start chemo immuno and have a

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:19.785 \longrightarrow 01:36:21.918$ treatment related immune adverse event

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:21.918 \longrightarrow 01:36:24.760$ and and are are withdrawing the drug.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:24.760 \dashrightarrow 01:36:28.016$ It's also a cost issue but I think

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:28.020 \longrightarrow 01:36:31.870$ I I think that's a health economics

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:31.870 \longrightarrow 01:36:33.611$ issue for individual decision

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:33.611 \longrightarrow 01:36:35.993$ making for patients you know unless

01:36:35.993 --> 01:36:38.190 it's personal financial toxicity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:36:38.190 --> 01:36:39.422 I think it's a little hard for

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:39.422 \longrightarrow 01:36:40.210$ me to argue well,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:36:40.210 --> 01:36:42.550 it's costly to our healthcare system,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:42.550 \longrightarrow 01:36:45.154$ so I'm going to withhold immunotherapy

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:36:45.154 --> 01:36:47.560 if it's personal financial toxicity.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

01:36:47.560 --> 01:36:48.928 That's of course a different story,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}48.930 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}50.766$ so that's kind of how I think about it.

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}50.770 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}53.493$ But every body I think looks at this

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:53.493 \longrightarrow 01:36:56.039$ differently and right now I don't think

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01{:}36{:}56.039 \dashrightarrow 01{:}36{:}57.888$ anyone has has the right right answer,

NOTE Confidence: 0.892203288333333

 $01:36:57.890 \longrightarrow 01:37:00.277$ or there's a truly a wrong answer.

NOTE Confidence: 0.912903464444444

 $01{:}37{:}00.850 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}02.325$ Well, you touched on something

NOTE Confidence: 0.912903464444444

 $01:37:02.325 \longrightarrow 01:37:04.803$ that we can do, and that is

NOTE Confidence: 0.912903464444444

 $01:37:04.803 \longrightarrow 01:37:06.527$ the completely negative stain.

 $01:37:06.530 \longrightarrow 01:37:07.900$ We can agree on that

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01:37:08.440 \longrightarrow 01:37:10.276$ and and definitely I know they're

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01:37:10.276 \longrightarrow 01:37:12.384$ oncologists and some of our key opinion

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01:37:12.384 \longrightarrow 01:37:14.570$ leaders in the field who feel we should.

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

 $01:37:14.570 \longrightarrow 01:37:16.850$ That's a setting where very

NOTE Confidence: 0.8398851

01:37:16.850 --> 01:37:18.218 comfortable withholding anything

NOTE Confidence: 0.660685752642857

 $01:37:18.230 \longrightarrow 01:37:20.225$ you can rely on. Our result is

NOTE Confidence: 0.660685752642857

 $01:37:20.225 \longrightarrow 01:37:22.550$ what I meant that we can reliably.

NOTE Confidence: 0.660685752642857

 $01{:}37{:}22.550 \dashrightarrow 01{:}37{:}23.960$ We can agree this is negative.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:25.440 \longrightarrow 01:37:26.976$ That's that is important to know.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

01:37:26.980 --> 01:37:28.186 Actually all right,

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:28.186 \longrightarrow 01:37:30.196$ we are beyond the hour.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

01:37:30.200 --> 01:37:31.600 Thanks everyone who stayed to

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:31.600 \longrightarrow 01:37:33.000$ the end for your attention.

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

 $01:37:33.000 \longrightarrow 01:37:34.668$ And again, I think we're all

NOTE Confidence: 0.769834255

01:37:34.668 --> 01:37:36.320 happy to take questions by e-mail

 $01:37:36.320 \longrightarrow 01:37:38.010$ and have a good evening. Thank

NOTE Confidence: 0.938615604285714

 $01{:}37{:}38.020 {\:{\circ}{\circ}{\circ}}>01{:}37{:}40.190$ you very much everyone. Thank you Jill.